

主題性住戶統計調查 第二十七號報告書 Thematic Household Survey Report No. 27

資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度
Information Technology Usage and Penetration

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

政府統計處 社會統計調查組

地址：中國香港北角英皇道二百五十號北角城中心五樓

電話：(852) 2887 5103 圖文傳真：(852) 2508 1501

電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :

Social Surveys Section

Census and Statistics Department

Address : 5/F Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong, China.

Tel. : (852) 2887 5103 Fax : (852) 2508 1501

E-mail : thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department

www.censtatd.gov.hk

二零零六年十一月

November 2006

本刊物備有印刷版和下載版可供選擇。有關獲取本刊物的方法，請參閱第 226 頁。

This publication is available in both print version and download version.

Please refer to page 226 for the means of obtaining this publication.

目錄

Contents

| | | 頁數 | Page |
|----------------------|--|-----|------|
| 統計圖表目錄表 | List of charts and tables | v | |
| 1. 引言 | Introduction | 1 | |
| 2. 統計調查結果摘要 | Summary of survey findings | 5 | |
| 3. 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度 | Penetration of personal computer and Internet | 17 | |
| 4. 個人電腦的使用情況 | Usage of personal computer | 40 | |
| 5. 互聯網服務的使用情況 | Usage of Internet service | 73 | |
| 6. 電子商業服務的使用情況 | Usage of electronic business services | 113 | |
| 7. 電子政府服務的使用情況 | Usage of electronic Government services | 145 | |
| 8. 資訊科技保安 | Information technology security | 174 | |
| 9. 數碼娛樂 | Digital entertainment | 189 | |
| 附錄一：統計調查方法 | Appendix 1: Survey methodology | 215 | |
| 附錄二：曾出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書 | Appendix 2: Previously released Thematic Household Survey Reports | 219 | |
| 獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的方法 | Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department | 226 | |
| 郵購表格 | Mail order Form | 227 | |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|-------|--|----------------|--|
| 圖 3.1 | 按家中有否個人電腦及在未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦的意向劃分的住戶的百分比分布 | Chart 3.1 | Percentage distribution of households by whether had personal computer (PC) at home and intention to install PC at home in the next twelve months 21 |
| 圖 3.2 | 按家中有否個人電腦接駁上互聯網及在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦接駁上互聯網的意向劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶的百分比分布 | Chart 3.2 | Percentage distribution of households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had PC at home connected to Internet and intention to connect the PC at home to Internet in the next twelve months 22 |
| 圖 3.3 | 家中有個人電腦的住戶及家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比 | Chart 3.3 | Percentage of households with personal computer at home and households with personal computer at home connected to Internet among all households 23 |
| 圖 4.1 | 按年齡劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 4.1 | Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer by age 46 |
| 圖 4.2 | 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 4.2 | Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer in the past twelve months by age 47 |
| 圖 5.1 | 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 5.1 | Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by age 80 |
| 圖 6.1 | 按曾否在過去十二個月使用個別電子服務類別劃分的十五歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 6.1 | Rate of persons aged 15 and over by whether had used the respective types of electronic services in the past twelve months 121 |
| 圖 6.2 | 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個別電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 6.2 | Rate of persons aged 15 and over who had used various types of electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used 122 |
| 圖 7.1 | 按有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務/使用網上政府服務的途徑劃分的十歲及以上人士的百分比分布 | Chart 7.1 | Percentage distribution of persons aged 10 and over by whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months / channel of using online Government services 152 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|-------|---|----------------|---|
| 圖 8.1 | 按家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/有否設定開啟電腦密碼劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶的百分比分布 | Chart 8.1 | Percentage distribution of households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / whether had set password for access to the PC at home 176 |
| 圖 8.2 | 按有否為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼/有否將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比分布 | Chart 8.2 | Percentage distribution of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by whether had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters / whether had encrypted computer files related to personal matters 177 |
| 圖 9.1 | 按家中有否電子遊戲機及在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向劃分的住戶的百分比分布 | Chart 9.1 | Percentage distribution of households by whether had game console at home and intention to buy game console in the next twelve months 194 |
| 圖 9.2 | 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士的比率 | Chart 9.2 | Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by age 195 |
| 表 3.1 | 家中有個人電腦的住戶數目 | Table 3.1 | Households with personal computer at home 24 |
| 表 3.2 | 按家中個人電腦有否接駁上互聯網劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目 | Table 3.2 | Households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had PC at home connected to Internet 25 |
| 表 3.3 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目： | Table 3.3 | Households with personal computer (PC) at home by : |
| | a. 房屋類型 | | a. type of housing 26 |
| | b. 住戶每月入息 | | b. monthly household income 27 |
| | c. 家中個人電腦的數目 | | c. number of PC at home 28 |
| | d. 家中個人電腦的類別 | | d. type of PC at home 29 |
| 表 3.4 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中沒有個人電腦的住戶數目： | Table 3.4 | Households without personal computer (PC) at home by : |
| | a. 家中沒有個人電腦的原因 | | a. reason for not having PC at home 30 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|-------|--|---|----|
| | b. 在未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦的意向 | b. intention to install PC at home in the next twelve months | 31 |
| 表 3.5 | 家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶數目 | Table 3.5 Households with personal computer at home connected to Internet | 32 |
| 表 3.6 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶數目： | Table 3.6 Households with personal computer (PC) at home connected to Internet by : | |
| | a. 房屋類型 | a. type of housing | 33 |
| | b. 住戶每月入息 | b. monthly household income | 34 |
| | c. 接駁上互聯網的方法 | c. mode of connection to Internet | 35 |
| 表 3.7 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中有個人電腦而沒有接駁上互聯網的住戶數目： | Table 3.7 Households with personal computer (PC) at home not connected to Internet by : | |
| | a. 家中個人電腦沒有接駁上互聯網的原因 | a. reason for not having the PC at home connected to Internet | 36 |
| | b. 在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦接駁上互聯網的意向 | b. intention to connect the PC at home to Internet in the next twelve months | 37 |
| 表 3.8 | 按在過去十二個月有否購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務/購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支及房屋類型劃分的住戶數目 | Table 3.8 Households by whether had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months / expenditure of purchasing PC and related products / services and type of housing | 38 |
| 表 3.9 | 按所購買的個人電腦及有關產品/服務的類別劃分的在過去十二個月有購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的住戶數目 | Table 3.9 Households which had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months by type of PC and related products / services purchased | 39 |
| 表 4.1 | 懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 4.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) | 48 |
| 表 4.2 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 4.2 Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) by : | |
| | a. 年齡及性別 | a. age and sex | 49 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment | 50 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|-------|--|---|--|
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status | 51 |
| 表 4.3 | 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 4.3 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months 52 |
| 表 4.4 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 4.4 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡及性別 | a. age and sex | 53 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment | 54 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status | 55 |
| | d. 使用個人電腦的主要目的及性別 | d. major purpose of using PC and sex | 56 |
| | e. 使用個人電腦的主要目的及年齡 | e. major purpose of using PC and age | 58 |
| | f. 使用個人電腦的主要目的及教育程度 | f. major purpose of using PC and educational attainment | 60 |
| | g. 使用個人電腦的主要目的及經濟活動身分 | g. major purpose of using PC and economic activity status | 62 |
| | h. 使用個人電腦的次數及經濟活動身分 | h. frequency of using PC and economic activity status | 64 |
| 表 4.5 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 4.5 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) at least once a week in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 使用個人電腦的地方 | a. place of using PC | 65 |
| | b. 每星期用於個人電腦的時間及年齡 | b. time spent in using PC per week and age | 66 |
| | c. 每星期用於個人電腦的時間及經濟活動身分 | c. time spent in using PC per week and economic activity status | 67 |
| 表 4.6 | 按所進行非網上數碼娛樂活動的類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 4.6 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by type of offline digital entertainment activities undertaken 68 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|-------|--|----------------|
| 表 4.7 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目： | |
| | a. 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及性別 | 69 |
| | b. 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及年齡 | 70 |
| | c. 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及教育程度 | 71 |
| | d. 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及經濟活動身分 | 72 |
| 表 5.1 | 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | 81 |
| 表 5.2 | 按有否在過去十二個月使用互聯網服務/曾使用的上網設備類別劃分的十歲及以上人士數目 | 82 |
| 表 5.3 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目： | |
| | a. 年齡及性別 | 83 |
| | b. 教育程度 | 84 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | 85 |
| | d. 使用互聯網服務的次數及經濟活動身分 | 86 |
| | e. 使用互聯網服務的次數及曾使用的上網設備類別 | 87 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|-------|--|----------------|
| 表 5.4 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目： | |
| | a. 使用互聯網服務的主要目的及性別 | 88 |
| | b. 使用互聯網服務的主要目的及年齡 | 90 |
| | c. 使用互聯網服務的主要目的及教育程度 | 94 |
| | d. 使用互聯網服務的主要目的及經濟活動身分 | 98 |
| 表 5.5 | 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | 102 |
| 表 5.6 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目： | |
| | a. 每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及年齡 | 103 |
| | b. 每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及經濟活動身分 | 104 |
| | c. 每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及曾使用的上網設備類別 | 105 |
| | d. 是否願意上網下載收費資訊內容/網上收費資訊內容的類別 | 106 |
| 表 5.7 | 按使用互聯網服務的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目 | 107 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|-------|---|----------------|---|
| 表 5.8 | 按所進行的網上數碼娛樂活動類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 5.8 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by type of online digital entertainment activities undertaken 108 |
| 表 5.9 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 5.9 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及性別 | | a. frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and sex 109 |
| | b. 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及年齡 | | b. frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and age 110 |
| | c. 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及教育程度 | | c. frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and educational attainment 111 |
| | d. 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及經濟活動身分 | | d. frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and economic activity status 112 |
| 表 6.1 | 在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目 | Table 6.1 | Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months 123 |
| 表 6.2 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目： | Table 6.2 | Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | | a. age / sex 124 |
| | b. 教育程度 | | b. educational attainment 125 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|-------|--|---|
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 126 |
| | d. 曾使用的電子商業服務類別 | d. type of electronic business services used 127 |
| 表 6.3 | 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別及使用電子商業服務的次數劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目 | Table 6.3 Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used and frequency of using electronic business services 129 |
| 表 6.4 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目： | Table 6.4 Persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | a. age / sex 132 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 133 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 134 |
| 表 6.5 | 按在過去十二個月曾否使用互聯網服務/沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的原因劃分的在過去十二個月沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目 | Table 6.5 Persons aged 15 and over who had not performed any electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by whether had used Internet service in the past twelve months / reason for not performing any electronic commerce transactions online 135 |
| 表 6.6 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目： | Table 6.6 Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | a. age / sex 136 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 137 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 138 |
| 表 6.7 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目： | Table 6.7 Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past six months by : |
| | a. 在過去六個月曾在網上購買的主要商品/服務類別 | a. major type of products / services purchased online in the past six months 139 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|--------|--|----------------|
| | b. 在過去六個月曾在網上購買商品 /服務的次數 | 140 |
| | c. 在過去六個月在網上購買的商品 /服務總額 | 141 |
| 表 6.8 | 按有否數碼證書/數碼證書的核證機 關類別劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的 十五歲及以上人士數目 | 142 |
| 表 6.9 | 按沒有數碼證書的原因劃分的懂得 使用個人電腦但沒有數碼證書的十 五歲及以上人士數目 | 143 |
| 表 6.10 | 按曾否為個人事務而使用數碼證書/ 為個人事務而使用數碼證書的目的 劃分的有數碼證書的十五歲及以上 人士數目 | 144 |
| 表 7.1 | 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十 五歲及以上人士數目 | 153 |
| 表 7.2 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的認識「公共 服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人 士數目： | 154 |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | 154 |
| | b. 教育程度 | 155 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | 156 |
| 表 7.3 | 按有否在過去十二個月使用網上政 府服務/使用網上政府服務的途徑劃 分的十歲及以上人士數目 | 157 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|-------|---|--|
| 表 7.4 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 7.4 |
| | | Persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months by : |
| a. | 年齡/性別 | a. age / sex 158 |
| b. | 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 159 |
| c. | 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 160 |
| d. | 曾使用的網上政府服務的類別 | d. type of online Government services used 161 |
| 表 7.5 | 按沒有使用網上政府服務的原因劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用政府服務但沒有使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 7.5 |
| | | Persons aged 10 and over who had used Government services but had not used online Government services in the past twelve months by reason for not using online Government services 162 |
| 表 7.6 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 7.6 |
| | | Persons aged 10 and over by : |
| a. | 年齡/性別及在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務 | a. age / sex and likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months 163 |
| b. | 在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務及有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務 | b. likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months and whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months 164 |
| 表 7.7 | 按將會/可能會使用的網上政府服務的類別劃分的在未來十二個月將會/可能會使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 7.7 |
| | | Persons aged 10 and over who would / probably would use online Government services in the next twelve months by type of online Government services that would / probably would be used 165 |
| 表 7.8 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 7.8 |
| | | Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) by : |
| a. | 年齡/性別 | a. age / sex 166 |
| b. | 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 167 |
| c. | 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 168 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | |
|--------|---|----------------|---|
| 表 7.9 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 7.9 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | | 169 |
| | b. 教育程度 | | 170 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | | 171 |
| | d. 曾使用的「流動電子政府服務」類別 | | 172 |
| 表 7.10 | 按沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的原因劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」但沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 7.10 | Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) but had not used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by reason for not using Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) |
| | | | 173 |
| 表 8.1 | 按家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/有否設定開啟電腦密碼劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目 | Table 8.1 | Households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / whether had set password for access to the PC at home |
| | | | 178 |
| 表 8.2 | 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中個人電腦有安裝預防病毒軟件的住戶數目 | Table 8.2 | Households which had anti-virus software installed in the personal computer (PC) at home by monthly household income |
| | | | 179 |
| 表 8.3 | 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中個人電腦有設定開啟電腦密碼的住戶數目 | Table 8.3 | Households which had set password for access to the personal computer (PC) at home by monthly household income |
| | | | 180 |
| 表 8.4 | 按在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾否感染電腦病毒/在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒的次數劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目 | Table 8.4 | Households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether their PC at home had been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months / frequency of their PC at home having been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months |
| | | | 181 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> | | |
|--------|--|----------------|--|-----|
| 表 8.5 | 按曾否聽過「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」/是否知道「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」的意思劃分的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.5 | Persons aged 10 and over by whether had heard of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service” / whether knew the meaning of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service” | 182 |
| 表 8.6 | 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「電腦病毒」的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.6 | Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “computer virus” by economic activity status | 183 |
| 表 8.7 | 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「黑客入侵」的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.7 | Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “hacking” by economic activity status | 184 |
| 表 8.8 | 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「阻斷服務」的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.8 | Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “denial of service” by economic activity status | 185 |
| 表 8.9 | 按在過去十二個月有否為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼/有否將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.9 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by whether had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters / whether had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months | 186 |
| 表 8.10 | 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.10 | Persons aged 10 and over who had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months by economic activity status | 187 |
| 表 8.11 | 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 8.11 | Persons aged 10 and over who had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months by economic activity status | 188 |
| 表 9.1 | 按家中有否電子遊戲機劃分的住戶數目 | Table 9.1 | Households by whether had game console at home | 196 |
| 表 9.2 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目： | Table 9.2 | Households with game console at home by： | |
| | a. 房屋類型 | | a. type of housing | 197 |
| | b. 住戶每月入息 | | b. monthly household income | 198 |

| | | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | c. 家中電子遊戲機的數目 | c. number of game console at home 199 |
| | d. 家中電子遊戲機的類別 | d. type of game console 200 |
| 表 9.3 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶數目： | Table 9.3 Households without game console at home by : |
| | a. 家中沒有電子遊戲機的原因 | a. reason for not having game console at home 201 |
| | b. 在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向 | b. intention to buy game console in the next twelve months 202 |
| 表 9.4 | 按在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲劃分的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 9.4 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had played electronic games in the past twelve months 203 |
| 表 9.5 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 9.5 Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡及性別 | a. age and sex 204 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 205 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 206 |
| | d. 玩電子遊戲的地方 | d. place of playing electronic games 207 |
| | e. 玩電子遊戲的次數/每星期玩電子遊戲的時間 | e. frequency of playing electronic games / time spent in playing electronic games per week 208 |
| 表 9.6 | 按在過去十二個月曾否觀看動畫劃分的十歲及以上人士數目 | Table 9.6 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had watched animation programme in the past twelve months 209 |
| 表 9.7 | 按下列變量/分類劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士數目： | Table 9.7 Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by : |
| | a. 年齡/性別 | a. age and sex 210 |
| | b. 教育程度 | b. educational attainment 211 |
| | c. 經濟活動身分 | c. economic activity status 212 |
| | d. 觀看動畫的次數/每星期觀看動畫的時間 | d. frequency of watching animation programme / time spent in watching animation programme per week 213 |

| | <i>頁數 Page</i> |
|---|----------------|
| 表 9.8 按經常觀看的動畫的製作地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目 | 214 |
| Table 9.8 Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of origin of the animation programme usually watched | |

1 引言 Introduction

背景

1.1 為了應付政府各政策局及部門對各類社會事項的統計數據的需求，政府統計處於一九九九年開始進行一系列的主題性住戶統計調查。統計處將各政策局及部門就其所需各類社會專題的統計資料而提議進行的專題訪問結集，組成不同的主題性住戶統計調查，然後外判予私營市場調查公司進行。

1.2 每一輪的主題性住戶統計調查均是獨立及涵蓋全港的統計調查，並且委託私營市場調查公司進行。統計處在這些統計調查中擔任協調及管理的角色，並負責監察承辦商的工作，以確保承辦商所提供的服務能夠符合統計標準。

本報告書所包括的專題

1.3 鑑於近年資訊科技在香港急速發展，因此有需要定期搜集有關資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的資料，以更了解資訊科技在社會上的最新發展情況。

1.4 有見及此，統計處在二零零六年六月至八月期間，進行了第七輪有關資訊科技的使用情況和普及程度的主題性住戶統計調查。該統計調查旨在搜集有關個人電腦及互聯網在住戶中的普及程度，以及住戶成員使用個人電腦、互聯網服務、電子商業服務和電子政府服務的情況。此外，該統計調查亦有搜集有關資訊科技保安、玩電子遊戲和觀看動畫的情況、對上網下載收費資訊的意見及購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支的資料。類似的主題性住戶統計調查曾分別於二零零零年一月至三月、二零零一年四月至六月、二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月及二零零五年五月至八月進行。是項專題訪問的結果在適當情況下會與先前訪問所得的結果作比較。

Background

1.1 In order to meet the requests from Government policy bureaux and departments for statistical data on various social issues, the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) started a series of Thematic Household Survey (THS) in 1999 such that certain enquiries for statistical information on social topics proposed by individual bureaux / departments would be packaged together to form different rounds of THS and contracted-out to private research firms.

1.2 Each round of THS is an independent, territory-wide survey commissioned to a private research firm. The C&SD plays a co-ordination and management role in the THS and is responsible for monitoring the work of the contractor to ensure that the service delivered by the contractor in connection with the THS is statistically acceptable.

Topic included in this report

1.3 Given the rapid development of the information technology (IT) in Hong Kong in recent years, it was considered necessary to collect information on IT usage and penetration regularly in order to gain better understanding of the latest development of IT in the community.

1.4 In the light of this, the seventh round of THS on IT usage and penetration was conducted during June to August 2006 to collect information on the penetration of personal computer (PC) and Internet among households, and also the utilization of PC, Internet service, electronic business services and electronic Government services among household members. In addition, information on IT security, pattern of playing electronic games and viewing animation programme, views on downloading paid content online and expenditure on purchasing PC and related products / services was also collected in the survey. Similar enquiries were conducted during January to March 2000, April to June 2001, May to July 2002, May to August 2003, June to August 2004 and May to August 2005 in the THS series. Comparison is made with the findings of the previous enquiries where appropriate.

統計調查方法簡述

1.5 在經科學方法抽選的樣本內,約 10 000 個住戶接受了訪問,回應率為 75%。統計員首先從每個接受訪問的住戶中抽選戶主或一名對本主題有認識的人士進行訪問。被選的受訪者被問及他們家中有否個人電腦;若有,家中個人電腦的數目和類型,以及該些電腦是否已接駁上互聯網。

1.6 然後,受訪住戶內所有十歲及以上的人士均被抽選作個別訪問。他們被問及其對使用個人電腦的認識,以及在統計前十二個月內使用個人電腦、互聯網服務及電子政府服務的情況。十五歲及以上的人士再被問及其在統計前十二個月內為個人事務使用電子商業服務的情況。最後,亦有問及有關資訊科技保安、玩電子遊戲和觀看動畫的情況、對上網下載收費資訊的意見和購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支的資料。

1.7 根據從受訪住戶所搜集的資料,可推論全香港住戶及人口的有關情況(有關統計調查所涵蓋的人口範圍及統計調查方法詳情,請參閱本報告書附錄一)。

概念及定義

1.8 是項統計調查所涉及的主要名詞採用了以下的定義:

- 個人電腦包括桌面電腦、便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦及掌上電腦/個人數碼助理,但不包括電子日記簿及電子詞典;
- 固定上網設備包括接駁上互聯網的桌面電腦、便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦及電視;

Brief description of survey method

1.5 Some 10 000 households within a scientifically selected sample were successfully enumerated, constituting a response rate of 75%. Within each enumerated household, the household head or a knowledgeable person about the subject was first selected for interview. The selected respondents were asked whether there were any PCs in the household and if so, the number and type of PCs they had, and whether the PCs were connected to Internet.

1.6 Then, all persons aged 10 and over in the enumerated households were selected for interview in respect of their knowledge of using PC as well as their usage of PC, Internet service and electronic Government services during the twelve months before enumeration. Persons aged 15 and over were further asked about their usage of electronic business services for personal matters during the twelve months before enumeration. Finally, information about IT security, pattern of playing electronic games and viewing animation programme, views on downloading paid content online and expenditure on purchasing PC and related products / services were also asked.

1.7 Based on information collected from the interviewed households, the situation related to all households and the entire population in Hong Kong can be inferred (please see [Appendix 1](#) of this report for more detailed description of the survey coverage and methodology).

Concepts and definitions

1.8 The definition of the key terms used in the survey are given as follows :-

- PC included desktop computer, laptop / notebook / tablet computer and palm top / Personal Digital Assistant (PDA), but excluded digital diary and electronic dictionary;
- Non-mobile web devices included desktop computer, laptop / notebook / tablet computer and television set that were connected to Internet;

- 流動上網設備包括可接駁上互聯網的可支援無線應用協定的流動電話與個人數碼助理，以及有無線上網功能的便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦；
- 電子商業服務泛指透過電子方法、方式及程序進行的各種商業活動；這些活動基本上包括網上訂購貨品及服務、自動操作的客戶諮詢熱線及處理網上繳費及交易(例如：處理銀行事務)；
- 「公共服務電子化計劃」指主要透過互聯網提供公共服務予市民使用 (例如：市民可透過該計劃遞交報稅表)；
- 「流動電子政府服務」指透過流動電訊網絡(例如：手提電話或個人數碼助理)提供公共服務予市民使用；
- 網上政府服務指透過互聯網上的「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站及其他政府網站提供公共服務予市民使用；及
- 電子遊戲機指用可作玩電子遊戲的電子設備(例如：playstation、街機或 game boy)，但不包括桌面電腦、便攜式/筆記型電腦/平板電腦、個人數碼助理及手提電話。
- 動畫是指由一連串的圖畫，電腦圖象，或靜物的照片來模擬的活動影像。
- Mobile web devices included Wireless Application Protocol phone (WAP phone) and PDA that carried the function of Internet connection as well as laptop / notebook / tablet computer with wireless Internet connection capability;
- Electronic business services were broadly defined as the use of electronic methods, means and procedures to conduct various forms of business activity; these basically included online ordering of goods and services, automated customer account inquiries and handling of online payment and transactions (e.g. banking transactions);
- Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme referred to the delivery of public services to the community mainly through the Internet (e.g. people may submit tax returns through the scheme);
- Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) referred to the delivery of public services to the community via mobile devices (e.g. mobile phone or Personal Digital Assistant (PDA));
- Online Government services referred to the delivery of public services to the community through ESD website and other Government websites on the Internet; and
- Game console referred to electronic devices used for playing electronic games (e.g. playstation, kiosk or game boy), but excluding desktop, laptop / notebook computers / tablet PC, PDA and mobile phone.
- Animation programme referred to motion picture simulated by a series of drawings, computer graphics, or photographs of inanimate objects.

數字進位

1.9 由於進位關係，統計圖表內個別項目加起來可能與總數略有出入。

Rounding of figures

1.9 Owing to rounding, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the tables and charts.

代號

1.10 ‘-’ 代表「零」。由於本報告書所載列的估計有抽樣誤差，寫作零的數字，可能是一個小數值的數字，而並非是零。

Symbol

1.10 ‘-’ signifies nil. It should be noted that since all estimates contained in this report are subject to sampling error, a zero figure may mean a non-zero figure of a small magnitude.

2 統計調查結果摘要 Summary of survey findings

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 個人電腦在住戶中的普及程度 | | |
| Penetration of personal computer (PC) in households | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有個人電腦的住戶數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of households with PC at home | 1 662 200 (1 601 300) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有個人電腦的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households with PC at home among all households | 71.7% (70.1%) |
| 互聯網在住戶中的普及程度 | | |
| Penetration of Internet in households | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)接駁上互聯網的住戶數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of households with PC (excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA)) at home connected to Internet | 1 556 300 (1 476 500) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)接駁上互聯網的住戶佔所有家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)的住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households with PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home connected to Internet among all households with PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home | 93.6% (92.2%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)接駁上互聯網的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households with PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home connected to Internet among all households | 67.1% (64.6%) |
| 個人電腦的使用情況 | | |
| Usage of personal computer | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using PC | 4 064 400 (3 740 300) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| • 懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using PC among all persons aged 10 and over | 65.6% (60.3%) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目 | • Number of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months | 3 897 900 (3 645 500) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 62.9% (58.8%) |
| • 按使用個人電腦的主要目的劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC | |
| - 使用互聯網服務 | - Using Internet service | 96.1% (96.2%) |
| - 文書處理 | - Word processing | 68.1% (65.5%) |
| - 非網上數碼娛樂 | - Offline digital entertainment | 46.0% (47.0%) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months | 90.9% (94.2%) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士每星期用於個人電腦的平均時間 | • Average time spent in using PC per week for persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months | 27.5 hours (26.2 hours) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 按使用個人電腦的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of using PC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - At home 91.9% (90.3%) - At place of work 47.3% (46.4%) - At place of study 18.0% (21.1%) - At places with public computer facilities provided by the Government 3.5% (3.1%) - At cyber-café 1.3% (1.3%) - At other places 4.8% (4.6%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months | 90.8% (97.3%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士每星期為非網上數碼娛樂而用於個人電腦的平均時間 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average time spent in using PC for offline digital entertainment for persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months | 6.0 hours (5.6 hours) |

互聯網服務的使用情況

Usage of Internet service

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months | 3 770 400 (3 526 200) |
|---|--|-----------------------|

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months | 96.7% (96.7%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 60.8% (56.9%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 按曾使用的上網設備類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過固定上網設備 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 桌面電腦 便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦 - 透過流動上網設備 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 可支援無線應用協定的流動電話 有無線上網功能的便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦 掌上電腦/個人數碼助理 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by type of web device used for connection to Internet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Via non-mobile web device <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop computer Laptop / notebook / tablet computer - Via mobile web device <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wireless Application Protocol (WAP) phone Laptop / notebook / tablet computer with wireless Internet connection Palm top / Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) | 99.5% (99.7%) 97.2% (98.0%) 10.8% (8.0%) 10.1% (6.9%) 4.4% (1.8%) 5.4% (3.3%) 2.0% (1.4%) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 與外界聯絡 - 瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站) - 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 - 上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料) - 瀏覽政府網站/上網搜尋或下載政府資料 - 網上數碼娛樂 - 上網使用電子商業服務 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Communication with others - Browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites) - Reading magazines / newspapers online - Searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information) - Browsing Government websites / searching for or downloading Government information online - Online digital entertainment - Using electronic business services online | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 84.5% (83.2%) 78.2% (71.4%) 48.9% (50.6%) 42.4% (54.1%) 40.9% (37.4%) 34.5% (37.3%) 30.0% (24.8%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 91.2% (94.1%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士每星期使用互聯網服務的平均時間 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 透過固定上網設備 - 透過流動上網設備 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average time spent in using Internet service per week for persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Via non-mobile web device - Via mobile web device | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18.4 hours (15.8 hours) 18.0 hours (15.6 hours) 6.9 hours (6.0 hours) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 按使用互聯網服務的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of using Internet service | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - At home 91.0% (89.6%) - At place of work 41.8% (39.9%) - At place of study 13.6% (15.9%) - At places with public computer facilities provided by the Government 2.3% (2.1%) - At cyber-café 1.1% (1.1%) - At other places 3.9% (3.9%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months | 97.7% (98.2%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士每星期為了網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的平均時間 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Average time spent in using Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment for persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months | 7.3 hours (6.9 hours) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|---|--|---|
| 電子商業服務的使用情況 | Usage of electronic business services | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用各項電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of persons aged 15 and over who had used various types of electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months | 5 623 600 (5 619 000) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用各項電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used various types of electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 15 and over | 97.4% (97.3%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用下列電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 使用八達通卡支付交通費 - 透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘 - 使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務 - 使用易辦事服務 - 透過自動電話接聽系統購買貨物及服務 - 上網搜尋貨物/服務資料 - 使用電話透過繳費靈服務繳費 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used the following types of electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 15 and over <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using Octopus card for paying fare of transportation - Withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) of banks - Using Octopus card for purchasing goods and services - Using Easy Pay System (EPS) - Purchasing goods and services via Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) - Searching for information on goods / services online - Using telephone to settle payment by Payment by Phone Service (PPS) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 96.0% (96.0%) 69.7% (68.0%) 52.0% (49.4%) 28.9% (28.3%) 27.8% (31.1%) 23.7% (15.8%) 17.5% (17.5%) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 進行網上電子商貿交易的情況 | Performance of electronic commerce transactions online | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online for personal matters in the past twelve months | 1 065 400 (842 900) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 15 and over | 18.5% (14.6%) |
| 網上購物服務的使用情況 | Usage of online purchasing services | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters in the past twelve months | 508 300 (498 200) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 15 and over | 8.8% (8.6%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 按曾在網上購買的商品/服務類別劃分的在過去六個月曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters in the past six months by type of products / services purchased online | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 網上訂票 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online ticket reservation | 59.8% (53.0%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 網上安排旅遊事宜 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online travel arrangement | 14.6% (19.3%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 網上購買書本及報刊 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online purchasing of books, newspapers and magazines | 11.2% (12.9%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 網上購買衣服鞋襪 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online purchasing of clothes and accessories | 10.1% (8.7%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 網上購買以電子方式傳送的商品 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online purchasing of products delivered via electronic means | 9.3% (7.2%) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去六個月曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士在網上購買的商品/服務總額中位數 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Median amount spent in purchasing products / services online in respect of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters in the past six months | \$600 (\$500) |
| 數碼證書的使用情況 | Usage of digital certificate | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Persons aged 15 and over who had digital certificate | 552 900 (486 700) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士佔所有懂得使用個人電腦的十五歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had digital certificate among all persons aged 15 and over who had knowledge of using PC | 15.2% (14.7%) |
| 對「公共服務電子化計劃」的認識 | Awareness of Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the ESD scheme | 2 625 600 (2 301 700 [#]) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the ESD scheme among all persons aged 10 and over | 42.4% (39.8% [#]) |
| 對「流動電子政府服務」的認識 | Awareness of Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the MEGS | 418 000 (455 600 [#]) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the MEGS among all persons aged 10 and over | 6.7% (7.9% [#]) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

二零零五年五月至八月的數字為十五歲及以上人士。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

Figures for May to August 2005 refer to persons aged 15 and over

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 使用網上政府服務的情況 | Usage of online Government services | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而透過「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站及/或其他政府網站使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services through ESD website and / or other Government websites for personal matters in the past twelve months | 2 146 100 (1 697 700 [#]) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而透過「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站及/或其他政府網站使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services through ESD website and / or other Government websites for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 34.6% (29.4% [#]) |
| 資訊科技保安 | Information technology security | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)有安裝預防病毒軟件的住戶數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of households which had installed anti-virus software in the PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home | 1 395 300 (1 320 200) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)有安裝預防病毒軟件的住戶佔所有家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)的住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households which had installed anti-virus software in the PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home among all households with PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home | 84.1% (82.7%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)有設定開啟電腦密碼的住戶數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of households which had set password for access to the PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home | 586 100 (585 200) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

二零零五年五月至八月的數字為十五歲及以上人士。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

Figures for May to August 2005 refer to persons aged 15 and over

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)有設定開啟電腦密碼的住戶佔所有家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)的住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households which had set password for access to the PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home among all households with PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home | 35.3% (36.7%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months | 914 400 (1 109 200) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months | 23.5% (30.4%) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密的十歲及以上人士數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of persons aged 10 and over who had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months | 206 100 (258 400) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密的十歲及以上人士佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months | 5.3% (7.1%) |
| 電子遊戲機在住戶中的普及程度 | Penetration of game console in households | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of households with game console at home | 772 400 (677 400) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 家中有電子遊戲機的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Percentage of households with game console at home among all households | 33.3% (29.6%) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

| 主要指標 | Key indicators | 統計調查結果* Survey findings* |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 玩電子遊戲的情況 Pattern of playing electronic games | | |
| • 在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目 | • Number of persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months | 2 171 500 (1 911 700) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 35.0% (30.8%) |
| 觀看動畫的情況 Pattern of watching animation programme | | |
| • 在過去十二個月曾否觀看動畫劃分的十歲及以上人士數目 | • Number of persons aged 10 and over by whether had watched animation programme in the past twelve months | 2 898 700 (N.A.) |
| • 在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 | • Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 46.8% (N.A.) |

* 括號內的數字顯示在二零零五年五月至八月進行的上一輪統計調查所得的相應數字，該些數字在適用情況下可與今次統計調查所得的結果作比較。

* Figures in brackets denote the corresponding figures obtained from the previous round of the survey conducted during May to August 2005, which are presented here for comparison with the findings of the present survey where applicable.

N.A. 不適用

N.A. Not applicable.

3 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度 Penetration of personal computer and Internet

個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度

3.1 在統計時，約 1 662 200 個住戶家中有個人電腦，佔全香港所有住戶的 71.7%。當中，約有 1 556 300 個住戶(93.6%)家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)接駁上互聯網。換言之，在全香港所有住戶中，有 67.1% 家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網。(圖 3.1 和 3.2 及表 3.1、3.2 和 3.5)

3.2 家中擁有個人電腦的住戶百分比及家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶百分比在過去數年顯著增加，而在近年則漸趨平穩。政府統計處於一九九八年一月至三月透過綜合住戶統計調查進行了一項有關使用互聯網服務情況的專題訪問，估計當時家中有個人電腦的住戶佔所有住戶的 34.5%，而家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶則佔所有住戶的 11.8%，而在二零零六年的統計調查中，相應的百分比分別上升至 71.7% 及 67.1% 的水平。而且，家中有個人電腦的住戶百分比及家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶百分比之間的差距正逐步收窄；換言之，愈來愈多住戶將其家中的個人電腦接駁上互聯網。(圖 3.3 和表 3.1 及 3.5)

家中有個人電腦的住戶

房屋類型

3.3 在該 1 662 200 個家中有個人電腦的住戶中，55.4% 住在私人房屋；24.2% 住在公營租住房屋；而 20.3% 住在資助出售單位。住在資助出售單位的住戶，家中有個人電腦的比率最高，達 79.8%。(表 3.3a)

住戶每月入息

3.4 該 1 662 200 個家中有個人電腦的住戶的每月入息中位數為 \$22,100。住戶每月入息與

Penetration of personal computer (PC) and Internet

3.1 Some 1 662 200 households had PC at home at the time of enumeration, constituting 71.7% of all households in Hong Kong. Among them, some 1 556 300 households (93.6%) had their PC (excluding palm top and Personal Data Assistant (PDA)) at home connected to Internet. In other words, 67.1% of all households in Hong Kong had their PC at home connected to Internet. (Charts 3.1 and 3.2, and Tables 3.1, 3.2 and 3.5)

3.2 Both the percentage of households with PC at home and the percentage of households with their PC at home connected to Internet had increased significantly over the past several years, but had stabilized in recent years. In the special topic enquiry on utilization of Internet service conducted via the General Household Survey by the Census and Statistics Department during January to March 1998, the survey results showed that 34.5% of all households had PC at home and 11.8% of all households had their PC at home connected to Internet at that time. Such percentages increased to 71.7% and 67.1% respectively in the 2006 survey. In addition, the gap between the percentage of households with PC at home and the percentage of households with their PC at home connected to Internet was becoming narrower; in other words, there were more and more households which connected their PC at home to Internet. (Chart 3.3 and Tables 3.1 and 3.5)

Households with PC at home

Type of housing

3.3 Of the 1 662 200 households with PC at home, 55.4% were in private housing; 24.2%, public rental housing; and 20.3%, subsidized sale flats. Households in subsidized sale flats had the highest rate of having PC at home, at 79.8%. (Table 3.3a)

Monthly household income

3.4 The median household income for those 1 662 200 households with PC at home was

住戶家中有個人電腦的比率似乎有密切關係，每月入息較高的住戶有較高的比率。住戶家中有個人電腦的比率介乎每月入息少於 \$10,000 的住戶的 35.6% 與每月入息為 \$50,000 及以上的住戶的 97.2%。 (表 3.3b)

\$22,100. The monthly household income seemed to bear a close relationship with the rate of households having PC at home. Households with higher monthly household income had a higher rate. The rate of households having PC at home ranged from 35.6% for households with monthly household income less than \$10,000 to 97.2% for those with monthly household income of \$50,000 and over. (Table 3.3b)

家中個人電腦的數目

Number of PC at home

3.5 在該 1 662 200 個家中有個人電腦的住戶中，64.4% 擁有一部個人電腦；21.1% 擁有兩部；14.4% 擁有三部及以上。 (表 3.3c)

3.5 Of those 1 662 200 households with PC at home, 64.4% had one PC; 21.1%, two PCs; and 14.4%, three and more PCs. (Table 3.3c)

家中個人電腦的類別

Type of PC at home

3.6 該些住戶中大部分(92.2%)家中擁有桌面電腦，而 25.9% 擁有便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦及 13.7% 擁有掌上電腦/個人數碼助理。 (表 3.3d)

3.6 The majority (92.2%) of those households had desktop computer at home, while 25.9% had laptop / notebook / tablet computer and 13.7%, palm top / PDA. (Table 3.3d)

家中沒有個人電腦的住戶

Households without PC at home

家中沒有個人電腦的原因

Reason for not having PC at home

3.7 在統計時，約有 656 200 個住戶家中沒有個人電腦。其中 60.4% 表示由於「不懂得使用電腦」而沒有安裝個人電腦，其次為「無需要使用電腦」(33.2%)。 (表 3.4a)

3.7 Some 656 200 households did not have PC at home at the time of enumeration. Their main reason was “did not know how to use computer”, as cited by 60.4% of the households without PC at home. This was followed by “no specific application” (33.2%). (Table 3.4a)

在家中安裝個人電腦的意向

Intention to install PC at home

3.8 大部分(91.0%)家中沒有個人電腦的住戶表示一定不會或多數不會於未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦。 (圖 3.1 及表 3.4b)

3.8 The majority (91.0%) of those households without PC at home claimed that they would definitely not or very unlikely install PC at home in the next twelve months. (Chart 3.1 and Table 3.4b)

家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶

Households with PC at home connected to Internet

3.9 約 1 556 300 個住戶家中的個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)有接駁上互聯網，佔全香港所有住戶的 67.1%。 (表 3.5)

3.9 Some 1 556 300 households had their PC (excluding palm top and PDA) at home connected to Internet, accounting for 67.1% of all households in Hong Kong. (Table 3.5)

房屋類型

3.10 在該 1 556 300 個家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶中, 55.9% 住在私人房屋; 23.6% 住在公營租住房屋; 而 20.5% 住在資助出售單位。住在資助出售單位的住戶, 家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的比率最高, 達 75.1%。 (表 3.6a)

Type of housing

3.10 Of the 1 556 300 households with PC at home connected to Internet, 55.9% were in private housing; 23.6%, public rental housing; and 20.5%, subsidized sale flats. Households in subsidized sale flats had the highest rate of having PC at home connected to Internet, at 75.1%. (Table 3.6a)

住戶每月入息

3.11 該 1 556 300 個住戶每月入息中位數為 \$22,700。住戶每月入息與住戶家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的比率似乎有密切關係, 每月入息較高的住戶有較高的比率。住戶家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的比率介乎每月入息少於 \$10,000 的住戶的 30.7% 與每月入息為 \$50,000 及以上的住戶的 95.1%。 (表 3.6b)

Monthly household income

3.11 The median monthly household income for those 1 556 300 households was \$22,700. The monthly household income seemed to bear a close relationship with the rate of households having PC at home connected to Internet. Households with higher monthly household income had a higher rate. The rate of households having PC at home connected to Internet ranged from 30.7% for households with monthly household income less than \$10,000 to 95.1% for those with monthly household income of \$50,000 and over. (Table 3.6b)

接駁上互聯網的方法

3.12 在該 1 556 300 個住戶中, 大部分 (97.9%) 是透過寬頻接駁上互聯網, 2.5% 透過住宅電話線及 2.4% 透過流動電訊網絡 (表 3.6c)

Mode of connection to Internet

3.12 The majority (97.9%) of those 1 556 300 households connected their PC to Internet via broad band, 2.5% did so via household telephone line and 2.4% via mobile telecommunications network. (Table 3.6c)

家中有個人電腦而沒有接駁上互聯網的住戶**Households with PC at home not connected to Internet***家中個人電腦沒有接駁上互聯網的原因**Reason for not having the PC at home connected to Internet*

3.13 約 102 000 個住戶家中的個人電腦沒有接駁上互聯網, 當中 44.1% 認為他們沒有需要使用互聯網服務。其他較普遍提及的原因包括「可以在其他地方上網」(16.3%) 及「已經有計劃將家中的個人電腦接駁上互聯網」(11.8%)。 (表 3.7a)

3.13 Of the 102 000 households with PC at home not connected to Internet, 44.1% considered that they had no need to use Internet service. Other more commonly cited reasons were “had access to Internet at other places” (16.3%) and “already had plan to connect the PC at home to Internet” (11.8%). (Table 3.7a)

*將家中個人電腦接駁上互聯網的意向**Intention to connect the PC at home to Internet*

3.14 在該 102 000 個住戶中, 約 19.1% 表示

3.14 Some 19.1% of those 102 000

一定會或多數會於未來十二個月將家中的個人電腦接駁上互聯網。約 24.3% 表示不肯定，而 56.6% 則表示一定不會或多數不會於未來十二個月將家中個人電腦接駁上互聯網。（圖 3.2 及表 3.7b）

households indicated that they would definitely or very likely connect their PC at home to Internet in the next twelve months. About 24.3% were uncertain while 56.6% indicated that they would definitely not or very unlikely connect their PC at home to Internet in the next twelve months. (Chart 3.2 and Table 3.7b)

曾購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的住戶

Households which had purchased PC and related products / services

3.15 約 969 200 個住戶在過去十二個月曾購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務，佔全港所有住戶的 41.8%。（表 3.8）

3.15 Some 969 200 households had purchased PC and related products/services in the past twelve months, constituting 41.8% of all households in Hong Kong. (Table 3.8)

購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支

Expenditure on purchasing PC and related products / services

3.16 在該 969 200 個在過去十二個月曾購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的住戶中，約 35.6% 的有關開支為 \$1,000 至少於 \$5,000，另外，24.9% 的有關開支少於 \$500 及 15.9%，\$5,000 至少於 \$10,000。該 969 200 個住戶在過去十二個月購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支中位數為 \$1,500。（表 3.8）

3.16 Of these 969 200 households which had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months, 35.6% had expenditure of \$1,000 - less than \$5,000 on such products / services. Another 24.9% had expenditure of less than \$500 and 15.9%, \$5,000 - less than 10,000. The median of expenditure on purchasing PC and related products / services in the past twelve months of those 969 200 households was \$1,500. (Table 3.8)

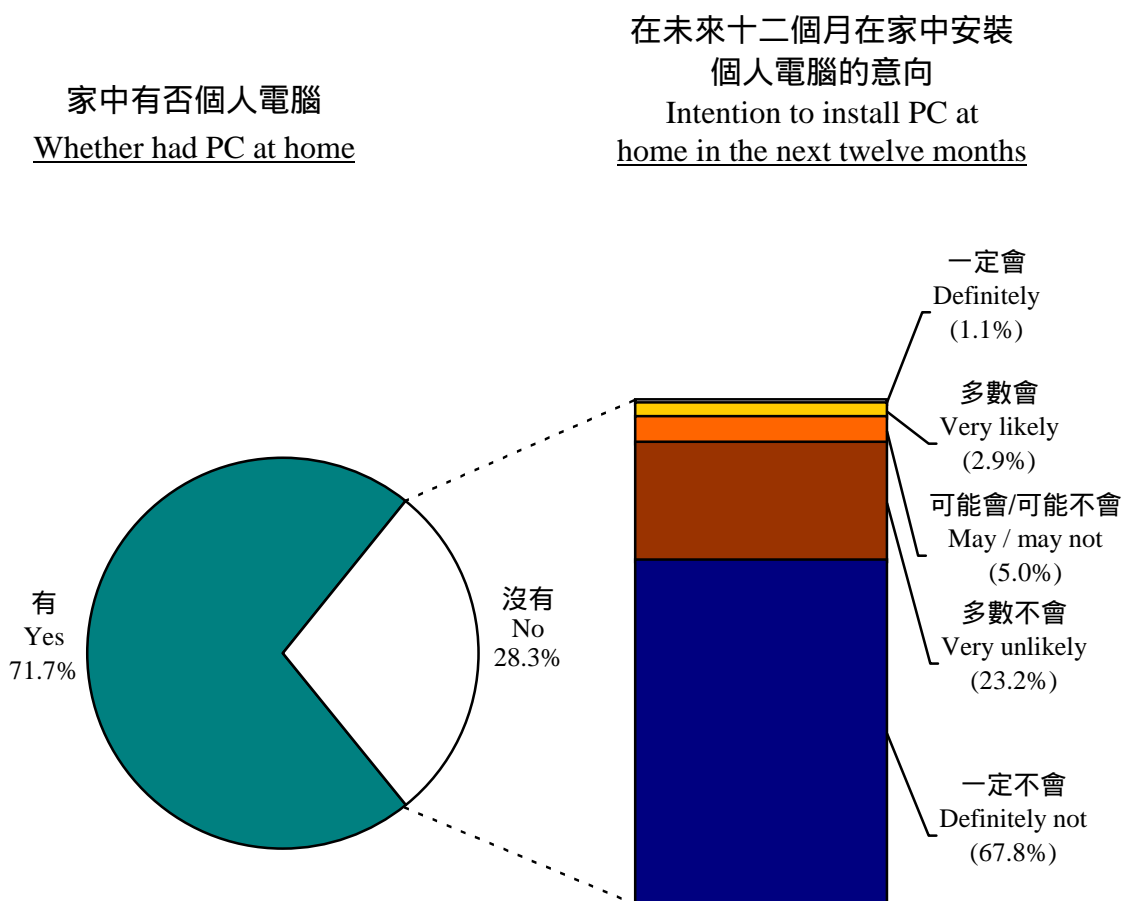
所購買的個人電腦及有關產品/服務的類別

Type of PC and related products / services purchased

3.17 在該 969 200 個住戶中，大部分(76.5%) 曾購買「電腦及電腦週邊設備」。約 53.9% 曾購買「電腦消耗品」及 16.3%，「電腦軟件」。（表 3.9）

3.17 The majority (76.5%) of those 969 200 households had purchased “computer and computer peripherals”. Some 53.9% had purchased “consumer consumables” and 16.3%, “computer software”. (Table 3.9)

圖 3.1 按家中有否個人電腦及在未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦的意向劃分的住戶的百分比分布
Chart 3.1 Percentage distribution of households by whether had personal computer (PC) at home and intention to install PC at home in the next twelve months



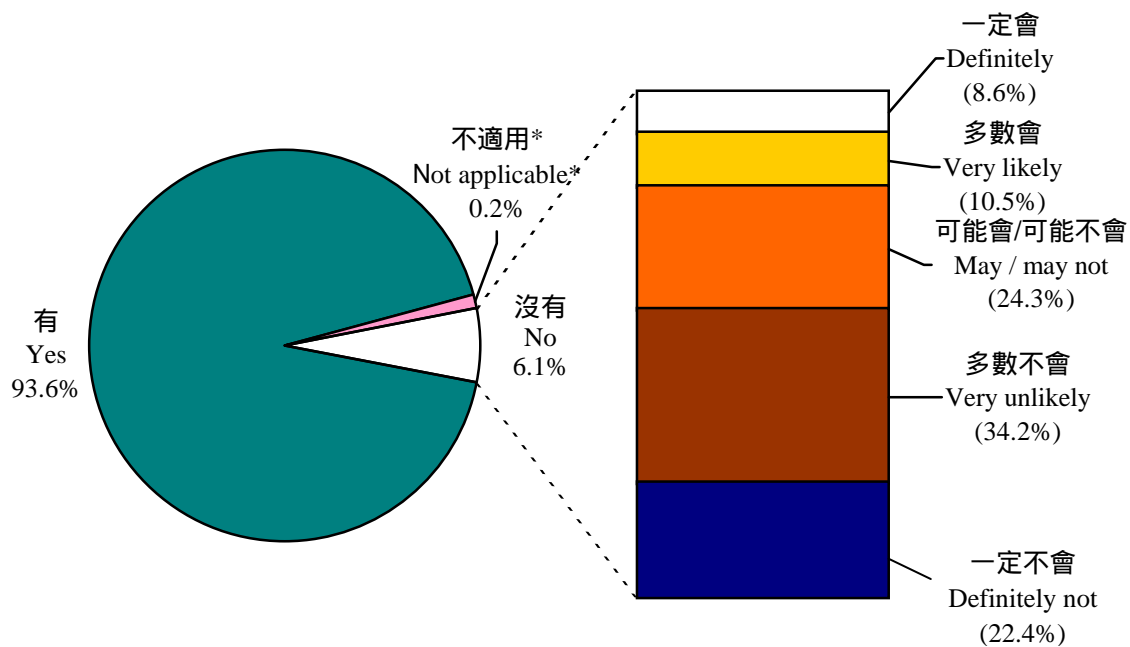
註釋：括號內的數字顯示在所有家中沒有個人電腦的住戶中所佔的百分比。

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households without PC at home.

圖 3.2 按家中有否個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網及在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的意向劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶的百分比分布
Chart 3.2 Percentage distribution of households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had PC⁺ at home connected to Internet and intention to connect the PC⁺ at home to Internet in the next twelve months

家中有否個人電腦⁺接駁上
互聯網
Whether had PC⁺
at home connected to Internet

在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦⁺接駁上
互聯網的意向
Intention to connect the PC⁺ at
home to Internet in the next twelve months



註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

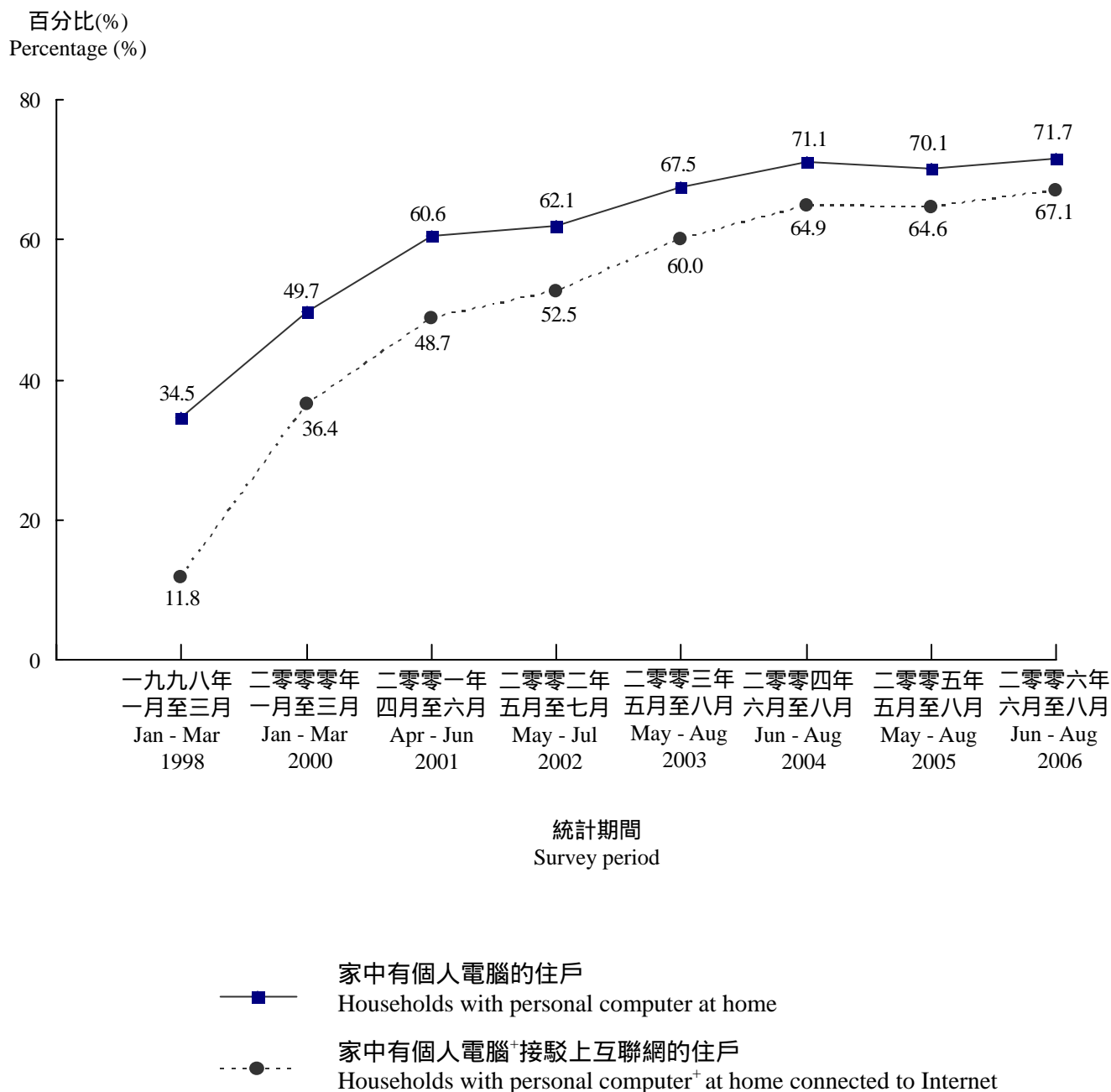
* 指家中只有掌上電腦或個人數碼助理的住戶。

* Referring to households with only palm top or PDA at home.

括號內的數字顯示在所有家中有個人電腦而沒有接駁上互聯網的住戶中所佔的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households with PC at home not connected to Internet.

圖 3.3 家中有個人電腦的住戶及家中有個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的住戶佔所有住戶的百分比
Chart 3.3 Percentage of households with personal computer at home and households with personal computer⁺ at home connected to Internet among all households



註釋：* 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Note: * Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

表 3.1 家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.1 Households with personal computer at home

| 統計期間 Survey period | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 一九九八年一月至三月 [@] Jan - Mar 1998 [@] | 676.1 | 34.5 |
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 1 051.1 | 49.7 |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 1 258.4 | 60.6 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月 [#] May - Jul 2002 [#] | 1 322.0 | 62.1 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2003 [#] | 1 479.1 | 67.5 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2004 [#] | 1 581.9 | 71.1 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2005 [#] | 1 601.3 | 70.1 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2006 [#] | 1 662.2 | 71.7 |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有住戶的百分比。

Notes：* As a percentage of all households in the respective survey periods.

[@] 指透過「綜合住戶統計調查」進行的一項有關使用互聯網服務情況的專題訪問。

[@] Refers to the special topic enquiry on utilization of Internet service conducted via the General Household Survey.

[#] 由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八日期間進行的統計調查所得的有關家中有個人電腦的住戶的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關家中有個人電腦的住戶的統計數字可作概括比較。

[#] Consequential to (i) the change-over to the "resident population" approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to households with personal computer at home obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to households with personal computer at home.

表 3.2 按家中個人電腦⁺有否接駁上互聯網劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.2 Households with personal computer (PC) at home by whether had PC⁺ at home connected to Internet

| 家中個人電腦有否接駁上互聯網 Whether had PC at home connected to Internet | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 有 Yes | 1 556.3 | 93.6 |
| 沒有 No | 102.0 | 6.1 |
| 不適用* Not applicable* | 3.9 | 0.2 |
| 總計 Total | 1 662.2 | 100.0 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 指家中只有掌上電腦或個人數碼助理的住戶。

* Referring to households with only palm top or PDA at home.

表 3.3a 按房屋類型劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.3a Households with personal computer (PC) at home by type of housing

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 402.8 | 24.2 | 61.3 |
| 資助出售單位# Subsidized sale flats# | 338.0 | 20.3 | 79.8 |
| 私人房屋@ Private housing@ | 921.3 | 55.4 | 74.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 662.2 | 100.0 | 71.7 |

註釋：* 在個別房屋類型中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有居住在公營租住房屋的住戶為例，61.3%家中有個人電腦。

Notes : * As a percentage of all households in the respective types of housing. For example, among all households residing in public rental housing, 61.3% had PC at home.

包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的屋宇單位。可在公開市場買賣的屋宇單位不包括在內。

Includes flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme, and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also includes flats built under the Flat for Sale Scheme and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society. Flats that can be traded in the open market are excluded.

@ 包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅/平房/新型村屋、簡單磚石蓋搭建築物、其他永久性房屋及臨時房屋。可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位亦包括在內。

@ Includes private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas / bungalows / modern village houses, simple stone structures, other permanent housing and temporary housing. Subsidized sale flats that can be traded in the open market are also included.

表 3.3b 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.3b Households with personal computer (PC) at home by monthly household income

| 住戶每月入息(港元) Monthly household income (HK\$) | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| < 10,000 | 245.8 | 14.8 | 35.6 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 493.0 | 29.7 | 78.1 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 378.0 | 22.7 | 89.2 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 207.8 | 12.5 | 93.5 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 114.7 | 6.9 | 94.8 |
| ≥ 50,000 | 222.9 | 13.4 | 97.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 662.2 | 100.0 | 71.7 |
| 住戶每月入息中位數(港元) Median monthly household income (HK\$) | | 22,100 | |

註釋：* 在個別住戶每月入息組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有住戶每月入息少於\$10,000的住戶為例，35.6%家中有個人電腦。

Note: * As a percentage of all households in the respective monthly household income groups. For example, among all households with monthly household income less than \$10,000, 35.6% had PC at home.

表 3.3c 按家中個人電腦的數目劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.3c Households with personal computer (PC) at home by number of PC at home

| 家中個人電腦的數目 Number of PC at home | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 1 070.9 | 64.4 |
| 2 | 350.9 | 21.1 |
| 3 | 145.4 | 8.7 |
| 4 | 55.3 | 3.3 |
| ≥ 5 | 39.6 | 2.4 |
| 總計 Total | 1 662.2 | 100.0 |

表 3.3d 按家中個人電腦的類別劃分的家中有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.3d Households with personal computer (PC) at home by type of PC at home

| 家中個人電腦的類別 [#] Type of PC at home [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 桌面電腦 Desktop Computer | 1 532.3 | 92.2 |
| 便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦 Laptop / notebook / tablet computer | 430.8 | 25.9 |
| 掌上電腦/個人數碼助理 Palm top / Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) | 227.4 | 13.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 662.2 | |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Note：[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 3.4a 按家中沒有個人電腦的原因劃分的家中沒有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.4a Households without personal computer (PC) at home by reason for not having PC at home

| 家中沒有個人電腦的原因 [#] Reason for not having PC at home [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 不懂得使用電腦 Did not know how to use computer | 396.6 | 60.4 |
| 無需要使用電腦 No specific application | 217.8 | 33.2 |
| 可以在其他地方使用電腦 Had access to computer at other places | 75.5 | 11.5 |
| 費用昂貴 Cost too high | 39.2 | 6.0 |
| 已計劃購買電腦 Already had plan to purchase computer | 21.6 | 3.3 |
| 沒有興趣使用電腦 Lack of interest in using computer | 19.9 | 3.0 |
| 其他 Others | 11.9 | 1.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 656.2 | |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Note：[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 3.4b 按在未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦的意向劃分的家中沒有個人電腦的住戶數目
Table 3.4b Households without personal computer (PC) at home by intention to install PC at home in the next twelve months

| 在未來十二個月在家中安裝個人電腦的意向 Intention to install PC at home in the next twelve months | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|
| 一定會 Definitely | 7.2 | 1.1 |
| 多數會 Very likely | 19.2 | 2.9 |
| 可能會/可能不會 May / may not | 32.6 | 5.0 |
| 多數不會 Very unlikely | 152.3 | 23.2 |
| 一定不會 Definitely not | 444.9 | 67.8 |
| 總計 Total | 656.2 | 100.0 |

表 3.5 家中有個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.5 Households with personal computer⁺ at home connected to Internet

| 統計期間 Survey period | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 一九九八年一月至三月 [@] Jan - Mar 1998 [@] | 231.1 | 11.8 |
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 770.2 | 36.4 |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 1 009.8 | 48.7 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月 [#] May - Jul 2002 [#] | 1 118.1 | 52.5 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2003 [#] | 1 312.8 | 60.0 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2004 [#] | 1 444.7 | 64.9 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2005 [#] | 1 476.5 | 64.6 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2006 [#] | 1 556.3 | 67.1 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 在有關統計期間佔所有住戶的百分比。

* As a percentage of all households in the respective survey periods.

[@] 指透過「綜合住戶統計調查」進行的一項有關使用互聯網服務情況的專題訪問。

[@] Refers to the special topic enquiry on utilization of Internet service conducted via the General Household Survey.

[#] 由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網的住戶的統計數字可作概括比較。

[#] Consequential to (i) the change-over to the “resident population” approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to households with PC at home connected to Internet obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to households with PC at home connected to Internet.

表 3.6a 按房屋類型劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.6a Households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home connected to Internet by type of housing

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 367.8 | 23.6 | 55.9 |
| 資助出售單位 [#] Subsidized sale flats [#] | 318.5 | 20.5 | 75.1 |
| 私人房屋 [@] Private housing [@] | 870.0 | 55.9 | 70.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 556.3 | 100.0 | 67.1 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 在個別房屋類型中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有居住在公營租住房屋的住戶為例，55.9%家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網。

* As a percentage of all households in the respective types of housing. For example, among all households residing in public rental housing, 55.9% had PC at home connected to Internet.

[#] 包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的屋宇單位。可在公開市場買賣的屋宇單位不包括在內。

[#] Includes flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme, and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also includes flats built under the Flat for Sale Scheme and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society. Flats that can be traded in the open market are excluded.

[@] 包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅/平房/新型村屋、簡單磚石蓋搭建築物、其他永久性房屋及臨時房屋。可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位亦包括在內。

[@] Includes private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas / bungalows / modern village houses, simple stone structures, other permanent housing and temporary housing. Subsidized sale flats that can be traded in the open market are also included.

表 3.6b 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.6b Households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home connected to Internet by monthly household income

| 住戶每月入息(港元) Monthly household income (HK\$) | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| < 10,000 | 212.1 | 13.6 | 30.7 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 451.1 | 29.0 | 71.5 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 362.6 | 23.3 | 85.5 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 200.8 | 12.9 | 90.3 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 111.8 | 7.2 | 92.4 |
| ≥ 50,000 | 217.9 | 14.0 | 95.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 556.3 | 100.0 | 67.1 |
| 住戶每月入息中位數(港元) Median monthly household income (HK\$) | | 22,700 | |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 在個別住戶每月入息組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有住戶每月入息少於\$10,000的住戶為例，30.7%家中有個人電腦接駁上互聯網。

* As a percentage of all households in the respective monthly household income groups. For example, among all households with monthly household income less than \$10,000, 30.7% had PC at home connected to Internet.

表 3.6c 按接駁上互聯網的方法劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.6c Households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home connected to Internet by mode of connection to Internet

| 接駁上互聯網的方法 [#] Mode of connection to Internet [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 透過寬頻 Via broad band | 1 523.3 | 97.9 |
| 透過住宅電話線 Via household telephone line | 38.5 | 2.5 |
| 流動電訊網絡(例如：流動電話) Via mobile telecommunications network (e.g. mobile phone) | 38.0 | 2.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 556.3 | |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

[#] 可選擇多項答案。

[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 3.7a 按家中個人電腦⁺沒有接駁上互聯網的原因劃分的家中有個人電腦而沒有接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.7a Households with personal computer (PC) at home not connected to Internet by reason for not having the PC⁺ at home connected to Internet

| 家中個人電腦沒有接駁上互聯網的原因 [#] Reason for not having the PC at home connected to Internet [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 沒有需要使用互聯網服務 No need to use Internet service | 45.0 | 44.1 |
| 可以在其他地方上網 Had access to Internet at other places | 16.7 | 16.3 |
| 已經有計劃將家中的個人電腦接駁上 互聯網 Already had plan to connect the PC at home to internet | 12.0 | 11.8 |
| 上網月費貴 Monthly charge too expensive | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| 不大懂得使用電腦 Lack of confidence / skills in using computer | 10.1 | 9.9 |
| 無興趣上網 Lack of interest in Internet | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| 電腦不能運作 Computer was not working | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 要提升個人電腦的功能才可以上網 Needed to upgrade the PC before connection to Internet | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 避免子女花太多時間上網 To avoid children spending too much time on Internet | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 沒有時間/太忙 No time / too busy | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 剛安裝新電腦並正考慮是否接駁上互聯網 Just installed a new PC and considering whether to connect it to Internet | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 其他 Others | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 102.0 | |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

[#] 可選擇多項答案。

[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 3.7b 按在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦⁺接駁上互聯網的意向劃分的家中有個人電腦而沒有接駁上互聯網的住戶數目
Table 3.7b Households with personal computer (PC) at home not connected to Internet by intention to connect the PC⁺ at home to Internet in the next twelve months

| 在未來十二個月將家中個人電腦 接駁上互聯網的意向 Intention to connect the PC at home to Internet in the next twelve months | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 一定會 Definitely | 8.8 | 8.6 |
| 多數會 Very likely | 10.7 | 10.5 |
| 可能會/可能不會 May / may not | 24.8 | 24.3 |
| 多數不會 Very unlikely | 34.9 | 34.2 |
| 一定不會 Definitely not | 22.8 | 22.4 |
| 總計 Total | 102.0 | 100.0 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Note: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

表 3.8 按在過去十二個月有否購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務/購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的開支及房屋類型劃分的住戶數目
Table 3.8 Households by whether had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months / expenditure of purchasing PC and related products / services and type of housing

| 在過去十二個月有否購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務/開支(港元) Whether had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months / expenditure (HK\$) | 房屋類型 Type of housing | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 資助出售單位# Subsidized sale flats# | 私人永久性房屋@ Private permanent housing@ | 合計 Overall |
| | 住戶數目 No. of households | 住戶數目 No. of households | 住戶數目 No. of households | 住戶數目 No. of households |
| | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) | ('000) |
| 有 Yes | 204.1 [31.1%] | 200.7 [47.4%] | 564.4 [45.6%] | 969.2 [41.8%] |
| < 500 | 65.9 (32.3%) | 62.5 (31.1%) | 112.5 (19.9%) | 240.9 (24.9%) |
| 500 - 999 | 28.5 (13.9%) | 34.5 (17.2%) | 83.4 (14.8%) | 146.3 (15.1%) |
| 1,000 - 4,999 | 70.6 (34.6%) | 65.4 (32.6%) | 208.7 (37.0%) | 344.7 (35.6%) |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 31.6 (15.5%) | 27.4 (13.7%) | 95.1 (16.9%) | 154.1 (15.9%) |
| ≥ 10,000 | 7.7 (3.8%) | 11.0 (5.5%) | 64.6 (11.4%) | 83.3 (8.6%) |
| 中位數(港元) Median (HK\$) | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,900 | 1,500 |
| 沒有 No | 453.3 [68.9%] | 223.1 [52.6%] | 672.7 [54.4%] | 1 349.1 [58.2%] |
| 合計 Overall | 657.4 | 423.8 | 1 237.1 | 2 318.3 |

註釋：# 包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的屋宇單位。可在公開市場買賣的屋宇單位不包括在內。

@ 包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅/平房/新型村屋、簡單磚石蓋搭建築物、其他永久性房屋及臨時房屋。可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位亦包括在內。

方括號內的數字顯示在個別房屋類型組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。

括號內的數字顯示在個別房屋類型組別中佔所有曾在過去十二個月有個人電腦方面的消費的住戶的百分比。

Notes: # Includes flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme, and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also includes flats built under the Flat for Sale Scheme and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society. Flats that can be traded in the open market are excluded.

@ Includes private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas / bungalows / modern village houses, simple stone structures, other permanent housing and temporary housing. Subsidized sale flats that can be traded in the open market are also included.

Figures in square brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households in the respective type of housing groups.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of households which had spending on PC related products/services in the past twelve months in the respective type of housing groups.

表 3.9 按所購買的個人電腦及有關產品/服務的類別劃分的在過去十二個月有購買個人電腦及有關產品/服務的住戶數目
Table 3.9 Households which had purchased PC and related products / services in the past twelve months by type of PC and related products / services purchased

| 所購買的個人電腦及有關產品/服務的類別# Type of PC and related products / services purchased # | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 電腦及電腦週邊設備 Computer and computer peripherals | 741.7 | 76.5 |
| 電腦消耗品 Computer consumables | 522.8 | 53.9 |
| 電腦軟件 Computer software | 157.9 | 16.3 |
| 電腦維修服務 Computer maintenance | 98.7 | 10.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 969.2 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note : # Multiple answers were allowed.

4 個人電腦的使用情況 Usage of personal computer

懂得使用個人電腦的人士

4.1 在是項統計調查中,十歲及以上人士被問及他們是否懂得使用個人電腦。統計調查結果顯示,在統計時約有 4 064 400 名十歲及以上人士懂得使用個人電腦,佔全香港所有十歲及以上人士的 65.6%。在二零零五年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零二年五月至七月及二零零一年四月至六月期間進行的類似統計調查所得的相應數字分別為 3 740 300 人(60.3%)、3 781 000 人(61.3%)、3 555 600 人(57.7%)、3 372 600 人(55.7%)及 3 117 100 人(51.9%)。(表 4.1)

年齡及性別

4.2 按年齡組別分析,十五至二十四歲人士懂得使用個人電腦的比率最高,達 98.9%。其次是十至十四歲人士(98.4%)及二十五至三十四歲人士(92.5%)。年紀較長的人士的比率較低,其中五十五至六十四歲人士的比率為 30.6%,而六十五歲及以上人士的比率則為 7.1%。(圖 4.1 及表 4.2a)

4.3 男性懂得使用個人電腦的比率(68.6%)稍高於女性(62.7%)。(表 4.2a)

教育程度

4.4 在該 4 064 400 名懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士中,約 62.5%具中學/預科教育程度。另外 27.9%具專上教育程度及 9.6%具小學及以下教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士懂得使用個人電腦的比率最高,達 96.1%。具中學/預科教育程度的人士與具小學及以下教育程度的人士的相應比率分別為 75.9%及 23.3%。(表 4.2b)

Persons who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC)

4.1 Persons aged 10 and over were asked in the survey whether they had knowledge of using PC. The survey results showed that some 4 064 400 persons aged 10 and over had knowledge of using PC at the time of enumeration, constituting 65.6% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. The corresponding figures obtained from similar surveys conducted during May - August 2005, June to August 2004, May to August 2003, May to July 2002 and April to June 2001 were 3 740 300 persons (60.3%), 3 781 000 persons (61.3%), 3 555 600 persons (57.7%), 3 372 600 persons (55.7%) and 3 117 100 persons (51.9%) respectively. (Table 4.1)

Age and sex

4.2 Analysed by age group, persons aged 15 - 24 had the highest rate of having knowledge of using PC, at 98.9%. This was followed by persons aged 10 - 14 (98.4%) and those aged 25 - 34 (92.5%). Lower rates were recorded for older persons. In particular, the rate was 30.6% for persons aged 55 - 64 and 7.1% for those aged 65 and over. (Chart 4.1 and Table 4.2a)

4.3 The rate of having knowledge of using PC was slightly higher for males (68.6%) than their female counterpart (62.7%). (Table 4.2a)

Educational attainment

4.4 Of the 4 064 400 persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using PC, some 62.5% had attained secondary / matriculation education. Another 27.9% had attained tertiary education and 9.6% had attained primary education and lower. Persons having attained tertiary education had the highest rate of having knowledge of using PC, at 96.1%. The corresponding rates for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and primary education and lower were 75.9% and 23.3% respectively. (Table 4.2b)

經濟活動身分

4.5 按經濟活動身分分析，學生懂得使用個人電腦的比率最高，達 99.1%。其次為從事經濟活動人士(75.7%)。料理家務者及退休人士懂得使用個人電腦的比率較低，分別為 40.0% 及 11.4%。 (表 4.2c)

曾使用個人電腦的人士

4.6 約 3 897 900 名十歲及以上的人士在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦。十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的整體比率為 62.9%。在二零零五年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零二年五月至七月、二零零一年四月至六月及二零零零年一月至三月期間進行的類似統計調查所得的相應數字分別為 3 645 500 人 (58.8%)、3 669 700 人 (59.5%)、3 464 400 人 (56.2%)、3 270 300 人 (54.0%)、3 020 000 人 (50.3%) 及 2 639 700 人 (43.1%)。 (表 4.3)

年齡及性別

4.7 按年齡組別分析，十至十四歲人士在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的比率最高，達 98.2%。緊隨其後的是十五至二十四歲人士 (98.1%) 及二十五至三十四歲人士 (89.6%)。年齡較長的人士使用個人電腦的比率較低，其中五十五至六十四歲人士的比率為 25.9%，而六十五歲及以上人士的比率則為 5.3%。 (圖 4.2 及表 4.4a)

4.8 男性在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的比率(65.8%)稍高於女性(60.1%)。 (表 4.4a)

教育程度

4.9 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士中，約 62.2% 具中學/預科教育程度。另外 28.9% 具專上教育程度及 8.9% 具小學及以下教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的比率最高，為 95.3%。具中學/預科教育程度的人士與具小學及以下教育程度的人士的相應比率分別為 72.4% 及 20.8%。 (表 4.4b)

Economic activity status

4.5 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having knowledge of using PC, at 99.1%. This was followed by economically active persons (75.7%). Home-makers and retired persons had relatively lower rates of having knowledge of using PC, at 40.0% and 11.4% respectively. (Table 4.2c)

Persons who had used PC

4.6 Some 3 897 900 persons aged 10 and over had used PC in the past twelve months. The overall rate of persons having used PC in the past twelve months was 62.9% among all persons aged 10 and over. The corresponding figures from similar surveys conducted May to August 2005, during June to August 2004, May to August 2003, May to July 2002, April to June 2001 and January to March 2000 were 3 645 500 persons (58.8%), 3 669 700 persons (59.5%), 3 464 400 persons (56.2%), 3 270 300 persons (54.0%), 3 020 000 persons (50.3%) and 2 639 700 persons (43.1%) respectively. (Table 4.3)

Age and sex

4.7 Analysed by age group, persons aged 10 - 14 had the highest rate of having used PC in the past twelve months, at 98.2%. This was closely followed by persons aged 15 - 24 (98.1%) and those aged 25 - 34 (89.6%). Lower rates were recorded for older persons. In particular, 25.9% of persons aged 55 - 64 and 5.3% of those aged 65 and over had used PC in the past twelve months. (Chart 4.2 and Table 4.4a)

4.8 The rate of having used PC in the past twelve months was slightly higher for males (65.8%) than their female counterpart (60.1%). (Table 4.4a)

Educational attainment

4.9 Some 62.2% of the persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months had attained secondary/matriculation education. Another 28.9% had attained tertiary education and 8.9% had attained primary education and lower. The rate of having used PC in the past twelve months was the highest for persons having attained tertiary education, at 95.3%. The

經濟活動身分

4.10 按經濟活動身分分析，學生在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的比率最高，達 98.9%。其次為從事經濟活動人士(72.7%)。料理家務者及退休人士在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的比率較低，分別為 35.9%及 8.8%。(表 4.4c)

使用個人電腦的主要目的

4.11 在該 3 897 900 名在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士中，最普遍提及使用個人電腦的主要目的為「使用互聯網服務」(96.1%)。其次為「文書處理」(68.1%)及「非網上數碼娛樂」(46.0%)。(表 4.4d)

4.12 按性別分析，男性與女性於使用個人電腦的目的的百分比分布大致相同。(表 4.4d)

4.13 按年齡組別分析，十至二十四歲人士中有較高的百分比為了「使用互聯網服務」(97.8% - 99.0%)及「非網上數碼娛樂」(70.3% - 71.3%)而使用個人電腦。另一方面，二十五至四十四歲人士中則有較高的百分比為了「使用內聯網」(25.9% - 26.5%)及「數據處理/分析/資料庫管理」(21.1% - 21.8%)而使用個人電腦。(表 4.4e)

4.14 按教育程度分析，具專上教育程度的人士中有較大比例為了「使用互聯網服務」(98.8%)、「文書處理」(86.7%)、「圖形/圖像處理」(35.3%)、「使用內聯網」(33.9%)、及「數據處理/分析/資料庫管理」(30.6%)而使用個人電腦。具小學及以下教育程度的人士中則有較高的百分比(50.7%)為了「非網上數碼娛樂」而使用個人電腦。(表 4.4f)

4.15 按經濟活動身分分析，從事經濟活動人

corresponding rates for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and primary education and lower were 72.4% and 20.8% respectively. (Table 4.4b)

Economic activity status

4.10 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having used PC in the past twelve months, at 98.9%. This was followed by economically active persons (72.7%). Home-makers and retired persons had relatively lower rates of having used PC in the past twelve months, at 35.9% and 8.8% respectively. (Table 4.4c)

Major purpose of using PC

4.11 Of those 3 897 900 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months, the major purpose of using PC most commonly cited was “using Internet service” (96.1%), followed by “word processing” (68.1%) and “offline digital entertainment” (46.0%). (Table 4.4d)

4.12 Analysed by sex, the percentage distribution in respect of the usage of PC for different purposes was broadly similar between males and females. (Table 4.4d)

4.13 Analysed by age group, persons aged 10 - 24 had comparatively higher percentages using PC for the purposes of “using Internet service” (97.8% - 99.0%) and “offline digital entertainment” (70.3% - 71.3%). On the other hand, persons aged 25 - 44 had higher percentages using PC for the purposes of “using Intranet” (25.9% - 26.5%) and “data processing / analysis / database management” (21.1% - 21.8%). (Table 4.4e)

4.14 Analysed by educational attainment, proportionally more persons with tertiary education had used PC for the purposes of “using Internet service” (98.8%), “word processing” (86.7%), “graphics / image processing” (35.3%), “using intranet” (33.9%) and “data processing / analysis / database management” (30.6%). Persons with primary educational attainment and lower had higher percentage (50.7%) using PC for “offline digital entertainment”. (Table 4.4f)

4.15 Analysed by economic activity status,

士中有較高的百分比為了「使用互聯網服務(亦包括網上數碼娛樂)」(96.1%)、「文書處理」(70.2%)、「非網上數碼娛樂」(39.5%)、「使用內聯網」(25.1%)及「圖形/圖像處理」(24.3%)而使用個人電腦。而學生中則有較高的百分比為了「使用互聯網服務」(98.4%)、「文書處理」(74.9%)及「非網上數碼娛樂」(72.0%)而使用個人電腦。(表 4.4g)

使用個人電腦的次數

4.16 約 3 897 900 名十歲及以上人士最少每星期使用一次個人電腦，佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的 90.9%。約 73.6% 甚至每日最少使用一次個人電腦。(表 4.4h)

4.17 再按經濟活動身分分析，學生使用個人電腦的次數最為頻密。在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上學生中，約 98.1% 最少每星期使用一次個人電腦。從事經濟活動人士及料理家務者的相應百分比分別為 90.7% 及 72.6%。(表 4.4h)

使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的人士

使用個人電腦的地方

4.18 在該 3 543 000 名在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，大部分(91.9%)表示他們曾在家中使用個人電腦。約 47.3% 曾在工作地方及 18.0% 曾在學校使用個人電腦。(表 4.5a)

每星期用於個人電腦的時間

4.19 在該 3 543 000 名在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，約 57.0% 表示每星期使用個人電腦二十小時及以上。另外 29.8% 每星期使用五至少於二十小時。就該 3 543 000 人整體而言，他們每星期用於個人電腦的平均時間為 27.5 小時 (表 4.5b)

economically active persons had comparatively higher percentages using PC for the purposes of “using Internet service (also including online digital entertainment” (96.1%), “word processing” (70.2%), “offline digital entertainment” (39.5%), “using Intranet” (25.1%) and “graphics / image processing” (24.3%). For students, higher percentages of them had used PC for the purposes of “using Internet service” (98.4%), “word processing” (74.9%) and “offline digital entertainment” (72.0%). (Table 4.4g)

Frequency of using PC

4.16 Some 3 897 900 persons aged 10 and over had used PC at least once a week, accounting for 90.9% of all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months. Some 73.6% had even used PC at least once a day. (Table 4.4h)

4.17 Further analysed by economic activity status, students had used PC most frequently. Of all students aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months, some 98.1% had used PC at least once a week. The corresponding percentages for economically active persons and home-makers were 90.7% and 72.6% respectively. (Table 4.4h)

Persons who had used PC at least once a week

Place of using PC

4.18 Of those 3 543 000 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months, the majority (91.9%) reported that they had used PC at home. Some 47.3% had used PC at place of work and 18.0% at place of study. (Table 4.5a)

Time spent in using PC per week

4.19 Some 57.0% of those 3 543 000 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months reported that they had used PC for 20 hours and more per week. Another 29.8% had done so for 5 to less than 20 hours per week. For those 3 543 000 persons taken together, their average time spent in using PC per week was 27.5 hours. (Table 4.5b)

4.20 按年齡組別分析,二十五至三十四歲人士每星期平均使用個人電腦的時間最長,他們每星期平均用於個人電腦的時間為 36.0 小時。其次為三十五至四十四歲人士及十五至二十四歲人士。該兩組人士每星期平均用於個人電腦的時間分別為 29.5 小時及 28.1 小時 (表 4.5b)

4.21 按經濟活動身分分析,從事經濟活動人士每星期平均使用個人電腦 31.9 小時,較學生及料理家務者所用於個人電腦的時間顯著為長。學生及料理家務者的相應數字分別為 20.2 小時及 9.1 小時。(表 4.5c)

為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的人士

4.22 約 1 794 600 名十歲及以上人士曾在過去十二月個月為非網上數碼娛樂(包括聽歌、玩電腦遊戲及看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟,但不包括透過互聯網享用的數碼娛樂)而使用個人電腦,佔所有曾在過去十二月個月使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的 46.0%。(表 4.6)

所進行非網上數碼娛樂活動的類別

4.23 在該 1 794 600 人中,約 69.8%在過去十二個月曾為「聽歌」而使用個人電腦。約 54.7%為「玩電腦遊戲」及 43.4%為「看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟」。(表 4.6)

為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為非網上數碼娛樂而用於個人電腦的時間

4.24 在該 1 794 600 名在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士中,約 1 629 700 人(90.8%)為該目的而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次,而另外 9.2%則每星期使用少於一次。(表 4.7a)

4.25 在該 1 629 700 名在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中,約 57.6%表示每星期為該目的而使用個人電腦少於五小時,另外 35.6%每星期使用五至少於二十小時。就該 1 629 700

4.20 Analysed by age group, persons aged 25 - 34 had spent the longest time in using PC per week on average. Their average time spent in using PC was 36.0 hours per week. This was followed by persons aged 35 - 44 and those aged 15 - 24. The average time spent in using PC per week was 29.5 hours and 28.1 hours respectively for these two groups of persons. (Table 4.5b)

4.21 Analysed by economic activity status, economically active persons had used PC for an average of 31.9 hours per week, significantly longer than the time spent by students and home-makers. The corresponding figures for students and home-makers were 20.2 hours and 9.1 hours respectively. (Table 4.5c)

Persons who had used PC for offline digital entertainment

4.22 Some 1 794 600 persons aged 10 and over had used PC for offline digital entertainment (including listening songs, playing PC games and watching VCD / DVD, but excluding such activities undertaken via the Internet) in the past twelve months, accounting for 46.0% of all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months. (Table 4.6)

Type of offline digital entertainment activities undertaken

4.23 About 69.8% of those 1 794 600 persons had used PC for "listening songs" in the past twelve months. Some 54.7% had used PC for "playing PC games" and 43.4% for "watching VCD / DVD". (Table 4.6)

Frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment / time spent in using PC for offline digital entertainment per week

4.24 Of those 1 794 600 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months, some 1 629 700 persons (90.8%) had used PC for such purpose at least once a week while 9.2% had done so less than once a week. (Table 4.7a)

4.25 Of those 1 629 700 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months, some 57.6% reported that they had used PC for such purpose for less than 5 hours per week. Another 35.6% had done so for 5 to less

人整體而言，他們每星期為非網上數碼娛樂而用於個人電腦的平均時間為 6.0 小時。（表 4.7a）

4.26 按性別分析，在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的男性中，91.5% 表示他們為該目的而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次。就該組別的男性而言，他們平均每星期為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦 6.6 小時。女性的相應數字為 90.0% 及 5.3 小時。（表 4.7a）

4.27 按年齡組別分析，為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的百分比在十至十四及十五至二十四歲人士中最高，兩組均為 96.0%。相應數字由二十五至三十四歲人士的 90.2% 遞降至五十五歲及以上人士的 79.8%。在為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的人士當中，十五至二十四歲人士為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間最長，平均每星期 7.8 小時。緊隨其後的是十至十四歲人士（6.0 小時）及二十五至三十四歲人士（5.3 小時）。（表 4.7b）

4.28 按教育程度分析，在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的具專上教育程度的人士中，93.1% 為該目的而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次。具中學/預科教育程度的人士的相應百分比為 90.2%，而具小學及以下教育程度的人士的相應百分比則為 88.0%。在為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的人士當中，具中學/預科教育程度的人士平均每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間最長，達 6.2 小時。（表 4.7c）

4.29 按經濟活動身分分析，在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的學生中，96.3% 為該目的而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次。他們平均每星期為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦 7.0 小時。從事經濟活動人士的相應數字為 88.6% 及 5.4 小時；而料理家務者的相應數字則為 75.8% 及 5.0 小時。（表 4.7d）

than 20 hours per week. For those 1 629 700 persons taken together, their average time spent in using PC for offline digital entertainment per week was 6.0 hours. (Table 4.7a)

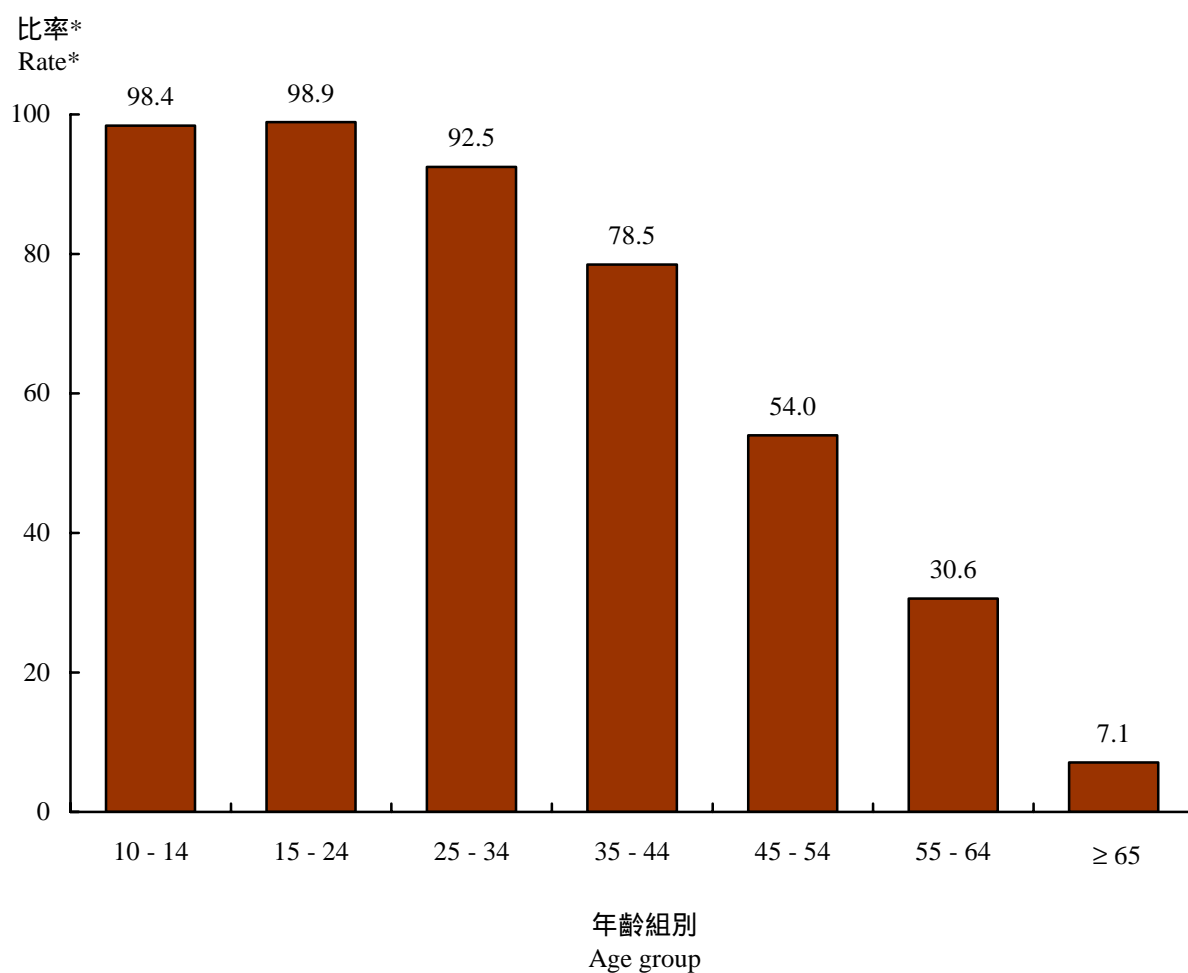
4.26 Analysed by sex, 91.5% of the males who had used PC for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months reported that they had used PC for such purpose at least once a week. For this group of males, their average time spent in using PC for offline digital entertainment per week was 6.6 hours. The corresponding figures for females were 90.0% and 5.3 hours. (Table 4.7a)

4.27 Analysed by age group, the percentage of having used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week was the highest among persons aged 10 - 14 and those aged 15 - 24, both at 96.0%. The corresponding percentages decreased from 90.2% for persons aged 25 - 34 to 79.8% for those aged 55 and over. Among those who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week, persons aged 15 - 24 spent the longest time in using PC for such purpose, at an average of 7.8 hours per week. This was followed by persons aged 10 - 14 (6.0 hours) and those aged 25 - 34 (5.3 hours). (Table 4.7b)

4.28 Analysed by educational attainment, for those persons having attained tertiary education who had used PC for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months, 93.1% had used PC for such purpose at least once a week, as compared to 90.2% for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and 88.0% for those with primary education and lower. Among those who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week, the average time spent in using PC for such purpose per week was the longest for those having attained secondary / matriculation education, at 6.2 hours. (Table 4.7c)

4.29 Analysed by economic activity status, 96.3% of the students who had used PC for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months reported that they had used PC for such purpose at least once a week. Among them, the average time spent in using PC for offline digital entertainment per week was 7.0 hours. The corresponding figures for economically active persons were 88.6% and 5.4 hours, while those for home-makers were 75.8% and 5.0 hours. (Table 4.7d)

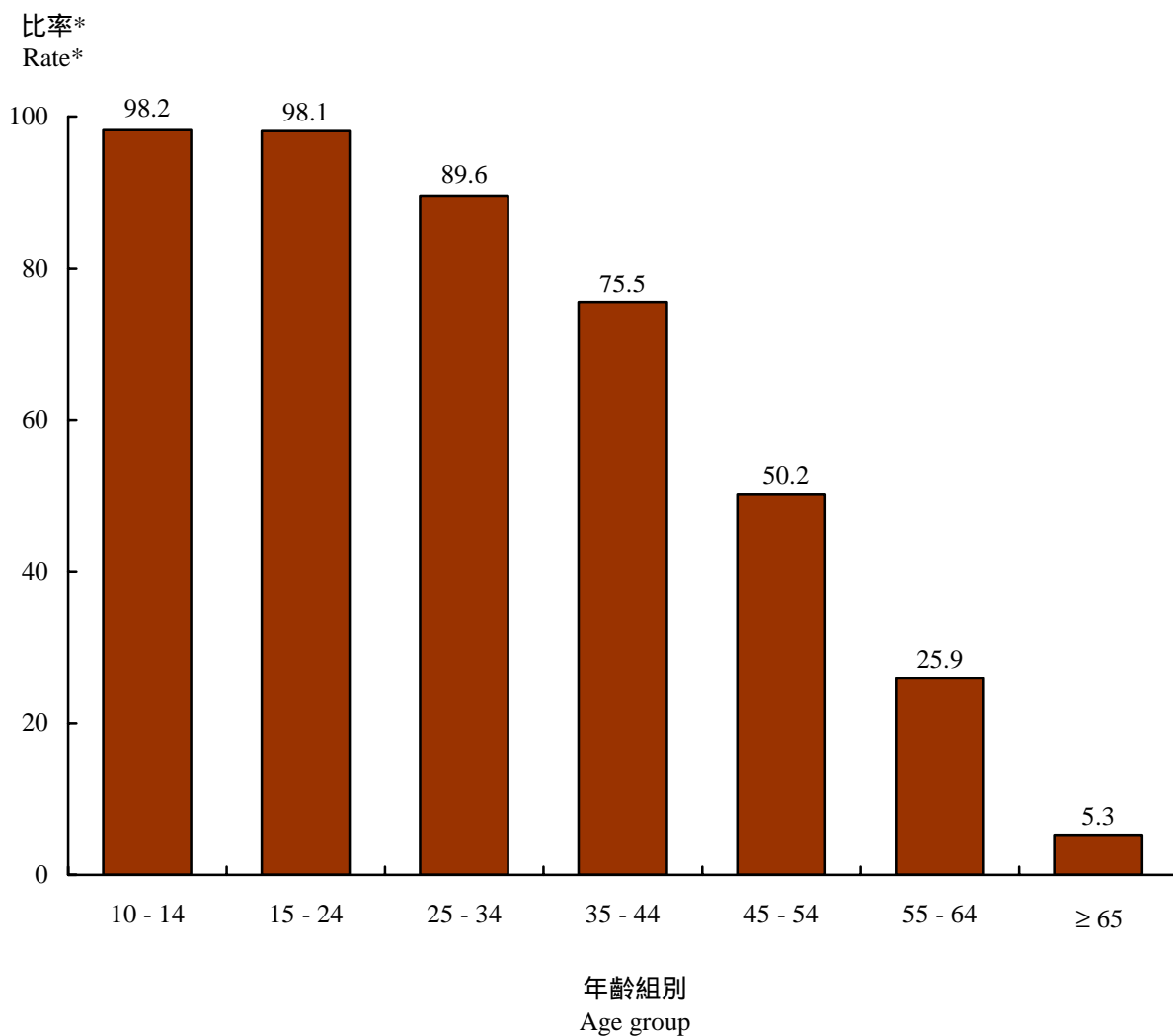
圖4.1 按年齡劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 4.1 Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer by age



註釋： * 在個別年齡組別中佔所有人士的百分比。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age groups.

圖4.2 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 4.2 Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer in the past twelve months by age



註釋： * 在個別年齡組別中佔所有人士的百分比。

Note : * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age groups.

表 4.1 懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC)

| 統計期間 [@] Survey period [@] | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 3 117.1 | 51.9 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月 [#] May - Jul 2002 [#] | 3 372.6 | 55.7 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2003 [#] | 3 555.6 | 57.7 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2004 [#] | 3 781.0 | 61.3 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2005 [#] | 3 740.3 | 60.3 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2006 [#] | 4 064.4 | 65.6 |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。

[#] 由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的統計數字可作概括比較。

[@] 有關資料自二零零一年開始搜集。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective survey periods.

[#] Consequential to (i) the change-over to the “resident population” approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using PC obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using PC.

[@] The information was collected since 2001.

表 4.2a 按年齡及性別劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.2a Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) by age and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 男 Male | | | 女 Female | | | 合計 Overall | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
| 10 - 14 | 215.6 | 10.3 | 98.4 | 203.1 | 10.3 | 98.5 | 418.7 | 10.3 | 98.4 |
| 15 - 24 | 445.8 | 21.4 | 98.8 | 419.9 | 21.2 | 99.1 | 865.6 | 21.3 | 98.9 |
| 25 - 34 | 439.7 | 21.1 | 94.4 | 439.6 | 22.2 | 90.8 | 879.3 | 21.6 | 92.5 |
| 35 - 44 | 471.6 | 22.6 | 82.7 | 513.8 | 25.9 | 75.0 | 985.4 | 24.2 | 78.5 |
| 45 - 54 | 350.6 | 16.8 | 58.7 | 299.6 | 15.1 | 49.3 | 650.1 | 16.0 | 54.0 |
| 55 - 64 | 124.1 | 6.0 | 35.5 | 84.3 | 4.3 | 25.4 | 208.4 | 5.1 | 30.6 |
| ≥ 65 | 36.7 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 20.2 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 56.9 | 1.4 | 7.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 083.9 | 100.0 | 68.6 | 1 980.5 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 4 064.4 | 100.0 | 65.6 |

註釋： * 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的男性為例，98.4%懂得使用個人電腦。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all males aged 10 - 14, 98.4% had knowledge of using PC.

表 4.2b 按教育程度劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.2b Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 389.4 | 9.6 | 23.3 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 2 540.2 | 62.5 | 75.9 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 1 134.7 | 27.9 | 96.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 4 064.4 | 100.0 | 65.6 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，96.1%懂得使用個人電腦。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 96.1% had knowledge of using PC.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 4.2c 按經濟活動身分劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.2c Persons aged 10 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 2 784.5 | 68.5 | 75.7 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 279.9 | 31.5 | 50.8 |
| 學生 Students | 885.1 | 21.8 | 99.1 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 272.7 | 6.7 | 40.0 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 96.9 | 2.4 | 11.4 |
| 其他 Others | 25.2 | 0.6 | 27.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 4 064.4 | 100.0 | 65.6 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，75.7% 懂得使用個人電腦。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 75.7% had knowledge of using PC.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 4.3 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.3 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months

| 統計期間 Survey period | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 2 639.7 | 43.1 |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 3 020.0 | 50.3 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月 [#] May - Jul 2002 [#] | 3 270.3 | 54.0 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2003 [#] | 3 464.4 | 56.2 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2004 [#] | 3 669.7 | 59.5 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2005 [#] | 3 645.5 | 58.8 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2006 [#] | 3 897.9 | 62.9 |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。

[#] 由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的統計數字可作概括比較。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective survey periods.

[#] Consequential to (i) the change-over to the “resident population” approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months.

表 4.4a 按年齡及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4a Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by age and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 男 Male | | | 女 Female | | | 合計 Overall | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
| 10 - 14 | 214.7 | 10.7 | 98.0 | 202.8 | 10.7 | 98.4 | 417.5 | 10.7 | 98.2 |
| 15 - 24 | 442.0 | 22.1 | 98.0 | 416.5 | 21.9 | 98.3 | 858.5 | 22.0 | 98.1 |
| 25 - 34 | 422.5 | 21.2 | 90.7 | 428.4 | 22.5 | 88.4 | 850.9 | 21.8 | 89.6 |
| 35 - 44 | 453.9 | 22.7 | 79.6 | 493.1 | 25.9 | 72.0 | 947.0 | 24.3 | 75.5 |
| 45 - 54 | 328.8 | 16.5 | 55.1 | 275.4 | 14.5 | 45.3 | 604.2 | 15.5 | 50.2 |
| 55 - 64 | 108.9 | 5.5 | 31.1 | 67.9 | 3.6 | 20.5 | 176.8 | 4.5 | 25.9 |
| ≥ 65 | 26.6 | 1.3 | 6.9 | 16.3 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 42.9 | 1.1 | 5.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 997.4 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 1 900.5 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 3 897.9 | 100.0 | 62.9 |

註釋： * 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的男性為例，98.0%在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦。

Note : * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all males aged 10 - 14, 98.0% had used PC in the past twelve months.

表 4.4b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 348.3 | 8.9 | 20.8 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 2 423.5 | 62.2 | 72.4 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 1 126.1 | 28.9 | 95.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 897.9 | 100.0 | 62.9 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，95.3%在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 95.3% had used PC in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 4.4c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 2 674.7 | 68.6 | 72.7 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 223.1 | 31.4 | 48.6 |
| 學生 Students | 883.2 | 22.7 | 98.9 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 244.8 | 6.3 | 35.9 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 74.3 | 1.9 | 8.8 |
| 其他 Others | 20.9 | 0.5 | 22.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 897.9 | 100.0 | 62.9 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，72.7%在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 72.7% had used PC in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 4.4d 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and sex

| | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 使用個人電腦的主要目的# Major purpose of using PC# | | | | | | |
| 使用互聯網服務(亦包括網上數碼娛樂) Using Internet service (also including online digital entertainment) | 1 925.9 | 96.4 | 1 819.5 | 95.7 | 3 745.5 | 96.1 |
| 文書處理 Word processing | 1 328.0 | 66.5 | 1 327.6 | 69.9 | 2 655.6 | 68.1 |
| 非網上數碼娛樂 Offline digital entertainment | 958.9 | 48.0 | 835.6 | 44.0 | 1 794.6 | 46.0 |
| 聽歌 Listening songs | 634.5 | 31.8 | 617.8 | 32.5 | 1 252.3 | 32.1 |
| 玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games | 592.7 | 29.7 | 389.7 | 20.5 | 982.4 | 25.2 |
| 看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟 Watching VCD / DVD | 426.9 | 21.4 | 352.0 | 18.5 | 778.9 | 20.0 |
| 圖形/圖像處理 Graphics / image processing | 508.3 | 25.4 | 435.5 | 22.9 | 943.8 | 24.2 |
| 使用內聯網(例如：搜尋內部資料及內部聯絡) Using Intranet (e.g. searching internal information and for internal communication) | 375.9 | 18.8 | 345.2 | 18.2 | 721.2 | 18.5 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.4d(續) 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past (Cont'd) twelve months by major purpose of using PC and sex

| 使用個人電腦的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using PC [#] (Cont'd) | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Data processing / analysis / database management | 342.4 | 17.1 | 287.7 | 15.1 | 630.1 | 16.2 |
| 自我進修 Self-studying | 131.8 | 6.6 | 114.6 | 6.0 | 246.3 | 6.3 |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 158.4 | 7.9 | 140.1 | 7.4 | 298.5 | 7.7 |
| 使用特設電腦系統(例如：會計 及人力資源管理) Using custom-made computer systems (e.g. accounting and human resources management) | 83.2 | 4.2 | 82.8 | 4.4 | 166.0 | 4.3 |
| 編寫網頁 Designing homepages | 114.8 | 5.7 | 78.4 | 4.1 | 193.2 | 5.0 |
| 平面/立體設計 Graphic / 3-D design | 116.0 | 5.8 | 63.2 | 3.3 | 179.2 | 4.6 |
| 編寫程式 Programming | 95.4 | 4.8 | 42.6 | 2.2 | 138.0 | 3.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 997.4 | | 1 900.5 | | 3 897.9 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 4.4e 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4e Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | |
| 使用個人電腦的主要目的# Major purpose of using PC# | | | | | | | |
| 使用互聯網服務(亦包括網上數碼娛樂) Using Internet service (also including online digital entertainment) | 408.2 (97.8%) | 850.3 (99.0%) | 827.7 (97.3%) | 904.7 (95.5%) | 564.1 (93.4%) | 190.5 (86.7%) | 3 745.5 (96.1%) |
| 文書處理 Word processing | 299.0 (71.6%) | 626.4 (73.0%) | 636.0 (74.7%) | 639.6 (67.5%) | 349.0 (57.8%) | 105.8 (48.1%) | 2 655.6 (68.1%) |
| 非網上數碼娛樂 Offline digital entertainment | 293.5 (70.3%) | 612.3 (71.3%) | 405.7 (47.7%) | 282.2 (29.8%) | 147.7 (24.5%) | 53.2 (24.2%) | 1 794.6 (46.0%) |
| 聽歌 Listening songs | 185.6 (44.4%) | 509.7 (59.4%) | 305.8 (35.9%) | 164.8 (17.4%) | 70.3 (11.6%) | 16.1 (7.3%) | 1 252.3 (32.1%) |
| 玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games | 212.1 (50.8%) | 327.0 (38.1%) | 187.9 (22.1%) | 136.0 (14.4%) | 84.3 (14.0%) | 35.0 (15.9%) | 982.4 (25.2%) |
| 看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟 Watching VCD / DVD | 93.2 (22.3%) | 297.5 (34.7%) | 197.0 (23.2%) | 118.5 (12.5%) | 57.6 (9.5%) | 15.0 (6.8%) | 778.9 (20.0%) |
| 圖形/圖像處理 Graphics / image processing | 109.0 (26.1%) | 267.8 (31.2%) | 230.3 (27.1%) | 218.7 (23.1%) | 93.7 (15.5%) | 24.2 (11.0%) | 943.8 (24.2%) |
| 使用內聯網(例如：搜尋內部資料及內部聯絡) Using Intranet (e.g. searching internal information and for internal communication) | 21.3 (5.1%) | 86.0 (10.0%) | 225.5 (26.5%) | 245.4 (25.9%) | 119.9 (19.8%) | 23.0 (10.5%) | 721.2 (18.5%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.4e(續) 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.4e Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 使用個人電腦的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using PC [#] (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Data processing / analysis / database management | 20.6 (4.9%) | 107.2 (12.5%) | 179.1 (21.1%) | 206.3 (21.8%) | 92.6 (15.3%) | 24.3 (11.1%) | 630.1 (16.2%) |
| 自我進修 Self-studying | 33.2 (7.9%) | 80.2 (9.3%) | 59.6 (7.0%) | 48.0 (5.1%) | 19.9 (3.3%) | 5.5 (2.5%) | 246.3 (6.3%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 47.3 (11.3%) | 102.7 (12.0%) | 68.9 (8.1%) | 52.7 (5.6%) | 19.8 (3.3%) | 7.1 (3.3%) | 298.5 (7.7%) |
| 使用特設電腦系統(例如：會計及人力資源管理) Using custom-made computer systems (e.g. accounting and human resources management) | 0.7 [^] (0.2%) | 18.9 (2.2%) | 44.6 (5.2%) | 64.4 (6.8%) | 31.2 (5.2%) | 6.4 (2.9%) | 166.0 (4.3%) |
| 編寫網頁 Designing homepages | 33.8 (8.1%) | 81.8 (9.5) | 40.5 (4.8%) | 24.2 (2.6%) | 10.0 (1.7%) | 3.0 (1.3%) | 193.2 (5.0%) |
| 平面/立體設計 Graphic / 3-D design | 11.9 (2.9%) | 55.0 (6.4%) | 50.7 (6.0%) | 42.0 (4.4%) | 15.2 (2.5%) | 4.4 (2.0%) | 179.2 (4.6%) |
| 編寫程式 Programming | 14.3 (3.4%) | 51.0 (5.9%) | 35.8 (4.2%) | 24.2 (2.6%) | 10.0 (1.7%) | 2.7 (1.2%) | 138.0 (3.5%) |
| 合計 Overall | 417.5 | 858.5 | 850.9 | 947.0 | 604.2 | 219.7 | 3 897.9 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

[^] 估計只基於少數的觀察值所得，故須謹慎闡釋。

[^] The estimate is based on only a small number of observations and thus should be interpreted with caution.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 4.4f 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4f Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and educational attainment

| | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| 使用個人電腦的主要目的# Major purpose of using PC# | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 使用互聯網服務(亦包括網上數碼娛樂) Using Internet service (also including online digital entertainment) | 314.1 (90.2%) | 2 319.1 (95.7%) | 1 112.3 (98.8%) | 3 745.5 (96.1%) |
| 文書處理 Word processing | 178.0 (51.1%) | 1 501.6 (62.0%) | 976.1 (86.7%) | 2 655.6 (68.1%) |
| 非網上數碼娛樂 Offline digital entertainment | 176.7 (50.7%) | 1 108.4 (45.7%) | 509.4 (45.2%) | 1 794.6 (46.0%) |
| 聽歌 Listening songs | 79.7 (22.9%) | 786.8 (32.5%) | 385.8 (34.3%) | 1 252.3 (32.1%) |
| 玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games | 136.2 (39.1%) | 624.7 (25.8%) | 221.5 (19.7%) | 982.4 (25.2%) |
| 看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟 Watching VCD / DVD | 42.3 (12.1%) | 468.1 (19.3%) | 268.5 (23.8%) | 778.9 (20.0%) |
| 圖形/圖像處理 Graphics / image processing | 55.3 (15.9%) | 490.8 (20.3%) | 397.7 (35.3%) | 943.8 (24.2%) |
| 使用內聯網(例如：搜尋內部資料及內部聯絡) Using Intranet (e.g. searching internal information and for internal communication) | 10.0 (2.9%) | 329.8 (13.6%) | 381.4 (33.9%) | 721.2 (18.5%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

^ 估計只基於少數的觀察所得，故須謹慎闡釋。

^ The estimate is based on only a small number of observations and thus should be interpreted with caution.

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.4f(續) 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4f Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and educational attainment

| | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| 使用個人電腦的主要目的#(續) Major purpose of using PC#(Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Data processing / analysis / database management | 9.7 (2.8%) | 275.6 (11.4%) | 344.9 (30.6%) | 630.1 (16.2%) |
| 自我進修 Self-studying | 16.5 (4.7%) | 109.5 (4.5%) | 120.3 (10.7%) | 246.3 (6.3%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 27.3 (7.8%) | 130.9 (5.4%) | 140.2 (12.5%) | 298.5 (7.7%) |
| 使用特設電腦系統(例如：會計及人力資源管理) Using custom-made computer systems (e.g. accounting and human resources management) | 0.9^ (0.3%) | 72.8 (3.0%) | 92.3 (8.2%) | 166.0 (4.3%) |
| 編寫網頁 Designing homepages | 12.8 (3.7%) | 94.2 (3.9%) | 86.2 (7.7%) | 193.2 (5.0%) |
| 平面/立體設計 Graphic / 3-D design | 4.8 (1.4%) | 81.0 (3.3%) | 93.4 (8.3%) | 179.2 (4.6%) |
| 編寫程式 Programming | 5.0 (1.4%) | 52.3 (2.2%) | 80.6 (7.2%) | 138.0 (3.5%) |
| 合計 Overall | 348.3 | 2 423.5 | 1 126.1 | 3 897.9 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

^ 估計只基於少數的觀察所得，故須謹慎闡釋。

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

^ The estimate is based on only a small number of observations and thus should be interpreted with caution.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

表 4.4g 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.4g Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and economic activity status

| 使用個人電腦的主要目的 [#] Major purpose of using PC [#] | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 使用互聯網服務(亦包括網上數碼娛樂) Using Internet service (also including online digital entertainment) | 2 569.7 (96.1%) | 869.4 (98.4%) | 223.5 (91.3%) | 82.9 (87.1%) | 3 745.5 (96.1%) |
| 文書處理 Word processing | 1 877.2 (70.2%) | 661.5 (74.9%) | 82.9 (33.9%) | 34.2 (35.9%) | 2 655.6 (68.1%) |
| 非網上數碼娛樂 Offline digital entertainment | 1 055.9 (39.5%) | 636.0 (72.0%) | 75.0 (30.7%) | 27.7 (29.0%) | 1 794.6 (46.0%) |
| 聽歌 Listening songs | 740.2 (27.7%) | 466.8 (52.9%) | 35.5 (14.5%) | 9.9 (10.4%) | 1 252.3 (32.1%) |
| 玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games | 510.9 (19.1%) | 399.1 (45.2%) | 51.9 (21.2%) | 20.5 (21.5%) | 982.4 (25.2%) |
| 看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟 Watching VCD / DVD | 500.3 (18.7%) | 255.6 (28.9%) | 17.5 (7.2%) | 5.5 (5.8%) | 778.9 (20.0%) |
| 圖形/圖像處理 Graphics / image processing | 648.7 (24.3%) | 271.5 (30.7%) | 17.8 (7.3%) | 5.8 (6.1%) | 943.8 (24.2%) |
| 使用內聯網(例如：搜尋內部資料及內部聯絡) Using Intranet (e.g. searching internal information and for internal communication) | 672.5 (25.1%) | 47.4 (5.4%) | 1.2 (0.5%) | - (-) | 721.2 (18.5%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 4.4g(續) 按使用個人電腦的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4g Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by major purpose of using PC and economic activity status

| 使用個人電腦的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using PC [#] (Cont'd) | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Data processing / analysis / database management | 543.8 (20.3%) | 74.3 (8.4%) | 7.9 (3.2%) | 4.2 (4.4%) | 630.1 (16.2%) |
| 自我進修 Self-studying | 153.4 (5.7%) | 87.3 (9.9%) | 4.3 (1.7%) | 1.3 (1.4%) | 246.3 (6.3%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 174.9 (6.5%) | 115.3 (13.1%) | 5.8 (2.4%) | 2.5 (2.6%) | 298.5 (7.7%) |
| 使用特設電腦系統(例如：會計及人力資源管理) Using custom-made computer systems (e.g. accounting and human resources management) | 160.9 (6.0%) | 4.1 (0.5%) | 2.0 (0.8%) | 1.3 (1.4%) | 166.0 (4.3%) |
| 編寫網頁 Designing homepages | 103.3 (3.9%) | 87.5 (9.9%) | | | |
| 平面/立體設計 Graphic / 3-D design | 131.6 (4.9%) | 43.2 (4.9%) | | | |
| 編寫程式 Programming | 93.4 (3.5%) | 43.8 (5.0%) | 3.0 (1.2%) | 2.3 (2.4%) | 138.0 (3.5%) |
| 合計 Overall | 2 674.7 | 883.2 | 244.8 | 95.2 | 3 897.9 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 4.4h 按使用個人電腦的次數及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.4h Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by frequency of using PC and economic activity status

| | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 使用個人電腦的次數 Frequency of using PC | | | | | |
| 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | 101.7 (3.8%) | 5.6 (0.6%) | 25.0 (10.2%) | 12.4 (13.0%) | 144.7 (3.7%) |
| 少於一星期一次但最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | 146.8 (5.5%) | 11.2 (1.3%) | 42.0 (17.2%) | 10.1 (10.7%) | 210.2 (5.4%) |
| 一星期一次或以上 Once or more a week | 2 426.2 (90.7%) | 866.4 (98.1%) | 177.8 (72.6%) | 72.7 (76.3%) | 3 543.0 (90.9%) |
| 最少每日一次 At least once a day | 1 980.9 (74.1%) | 741.4 (84.0%) | 102.6 (41.9%) | 44.0 (46.2%) | 2 869.0 (73.6%) |
| 二至四日一次 Once every 2 to 4 days | 289.0 (10.8%) | 87.0 (9.9%) | 45.1 (18.4%) | 15.3 (16.1) | 436.4 (11.2%) |
| 五至七日一次 Once every 5 to 7 days | 156.2 (5.8%) | 37.9 (4.3%) | 30.1 (12.3%) | 13.4 (14.0%) | 237.6 (6.1%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 674.7 (100.0%) | 883.2 (100.0%) | 244.8 (100.0%) | 95.2 (100.0%) | 3 897.9 (100.0%) |

註釋：* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 4.5a 按使用個人電腦的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.5a Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of using PC

| 使用個人電腦的地方 [#] Place of using PC [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 在家 At home | 3 256.0 | 91.9 |
| 在工作地方 At place of work | 1 677.3 | 47.3 |
| 在學校 At place of study | 637.7 | 18.0 |
| 在有由政府提供公眾電腦設施的地方 At places with public computer facilities provided by the Government | 124.1 | 3.5 |
| 在網吧* At cyber-café* | 47.0 | 1.3 |
| 在其他地方 At other places | 171.7 | 4.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 543.0 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 網吧泛指一些以收費形式集中提供電腦與上網設施以及網上遊戲予顧客的商店。網吧並不包括以提供飲食為主，但亦設置電腦供顧客免費使用的咖啡室及快餐店等。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* Cyber-café broadly refers to shops specialising in providing computer and Internet facilities as well as online games to customers at a charge. Coffee shops and fast food shops which mainly provide food and drinks together with free computer facilities are not regarded as cyber-cafés.

表 4.5b 按每星期用於個人電腦的時間及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.5b Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) at least once a week in the past twelve months by time spent in using PC per week and age

| 每星期用於個人電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC per week (hours) | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| < 1 | 6.1 (1.5%) | 2.5 (0.3%) | 4.2 (0.5%) | 9.9 (1.2%) | 10.9 (2.2%) | 5.6 (3.3%) | 39.3 (1.1%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 59.0 (14.4%) | 48.1 (5.8%) | 56.8 (7.1%) | 111.7 (13.4%) | 103.8 (20.6%) | 50.7 (29.9%) | 430.1 (12.1%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 91.2 (22.3%) | 89.2 (10.7%) | 60.8 (7.6%) | 88.2 (10.6%) | 59.5 (11.8%) | 25.6 (15.1%) | 414.5 (11.7%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 123.7 (30.3%) | 191.2 (22.9%) | 106.1 (13.4%) | 109.1 (13.1%) | 78.6 (15.6%) | 33.9 (20.0%) | 642.6 (18.1%) |
| 20 - < 30 | 75.1 (18.4%) | 180.8 (21.7%) | 94.9 (11.9%) | 101.6 (12.2%) | 68.2 (13.5%) | 20.8 (12.2%) | 541.4 (15.3%) |
| 30 - < 40 | 28.5 (7.0%) | 111.8 (13.4%) | 91.3 (11.5%) | 93.9 (11.3%) | 55.8 (11.1%) | 11.3 (6.6%) | 392.6 (11.1%) |
| 40 - < 50 | 14.0 (3.4%) | 71.8 (8.6%) | 141.1 (17.8%) | 152.8 (18.3%) | 69.5 (13.8%) | 113.6 (8.0%) | 462.9 (13.1%) |
| ≥ 50 | 10.6 (2.6%) | 138.0 (16.6%) | 239.4 (30.1%) | 166.5 (20.0%) | 56.9 (11.3%) | 8.3 (4.9%) | 619.6 (17.5%) |
| 總計 Total | 408.1 (100.0%) | 833.5 (100.0%) | 794.6 (100.0%) | 833.7 (100.0%) | 503.1 (100.0%) | 169.9 (100.0%) | 3 543.0 (100.0%) |
| 平均時間(小時) Average duration (hours) | 15.8 | 28.1 | 36.0 | 29.5 | 23.0 | 15.8 | 27.5 |

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 4.5c 按每星期用於個人電腦的時間及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 4.5c Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) at least once a week in the past twelve months by time spent in using PC per week and economic activity status

| | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| 每星期用於個人電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC per week (hours) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| < 1 | 22.6 (0.9%) | 7.0 (0.8%) | 6.4 (3.6%) | 3.4 (4.6%) | 39.3 (1.1%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 253.2 (10.4%) | 81.9 (9.5%) | 69.5 (39.1%) | 25.4 (34.9%) | 430.1 (12.1%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 215.8 (8.9%) | 143.0 (16.5%) | 40.2 (22.6%) | 15.5 (21.3%) | 414.5 (11.7%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 343.5 (14.2%) | 248.9 (28.7%) | 35.3 (19.9%) | 14.9 (20.5%) | 642.6 (18.1%) |
| 20 - < 30 | 325.3 (13.4%) | 190.6 (22.0%) | 18.7 (10.5%) | 6.8 (9.4%) | 541.4 (15.3%) |
| 30 - < 40 | 288.0 (11.9%) | 97.8 (11.3%) | 3.7 (2.1%) | 3.1 (4.2%) | 392.6 (11.1%) |
| 40 - < 50 | 411.0 (16.9%) | 47.9 (5.5%) | 2.0 (1.2%) | 1.9 (2.6%) | 462.9 (13.1%) |
| ≥ 50 | 566.8 (23.4%) | 49.4 (5.7%) | 1.8 (1.0%) | 1.7 (2.3%) | 619.6 (17.5%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 426.2 (100.0%) | 866.4 (100.0%) | 177.8 (100.0%) | 72.7 (100.0%) | 3 543.0 (100.0%) |
| 平均時間(小時) Average duration (hours) | 31.9 | 20.2 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 27.5 |

註釋：* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: * Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 4.6 按所進行非網上數碼娛樂活動的類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 4.6 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by type of offline digital entertainment activities undertaken

| 所進行非網上數碼娛樂活動的類別 [#] Type of offline digital entertainment activities undertaken [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| 聽歌 Listening songs | 1 252.3 | 69.8 |
| 玩電腦遊戲 Playing PC games | 982.4 | 54.7 |
| 看光碟/鐳射數碼光碟 Watching VCD / DVD | 778.9 | 43.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 794.6 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 4.7a 按為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.7a Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment / time spent in using PC for such purpose per week and sex

| | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數 Frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment | | | | | | |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 81.4 | 8.5 | 83.5 | 10.0 | 164.9 | 9.2 |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 877.5 | 91.5 | 752.1 | 90.0 | 1 629.7 | 90.8 |
| <i>每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | | | |
| < 1 | 45.3 | (5.2) | 56.2 | (7.5) | 101.6 | (6.2) |
| 1 - < 5 | 426.1 | (48.6) | 411.5 | (54.7) | 837.6 | (51.4) |
| 5 - < 10 | 193.4 | (22.0) | 148.7 | (19.8) | 342.1 | (21.0) |
| 10 - < 20 | 139.9 | (15.9) | 97.7 | (13.0) | 237.6 | (14.6) |
| ≥ 20 | 72.9 | (8.3) | 38.0 | (5.1) | 110.9 | (6.8) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)*</i> | 6.6 | | 5.3 | | 6.0 | |
| 總計 Total | 958.9 | 100.0 | 835.6 | 100.0 | 1 794.6 | 100.0 |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦少於每星期一次的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別性別組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : * Excluding persons who had used PC for offline digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective sex groups.

表 4.7b 按為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.7b Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment / time spent in using PC for such purpose per week and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用 個人電腦的次數 Frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 11.9 4.0% | 24.6 4.0% | 39.9 9.8% | 49.1 17.4% | 28.7 19.4% | 10.8 20.2% | 164.9 9.2% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 281.7 96.0% | 587.7 96.0% | 365.8 90.2% | 233.1 82.6% | 119.1 80.6% | 42.4 79.8% | 1 629.7 90.8% |
| 每星期為該目的而用於 個人電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC for such purpose per week (hours) | | | | | | | |
| < 1 | 22.1 (7.8%) | 19.0 (3.2%) | 17.2 (4.7%) | 23.6 (10.1%) | 15.4 (12.9%) | 4.3 (10.2%) | 101.6 (6.2%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 140.7 (49.9%) | 250.6 (42.6%) | 200.0 (54.7%) | 148.0 (63.5%) | 73.4 (61.6%) | 24.9 (58.6%) | 837.6 (51.4%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 62.3 (22.1%) | 137.6 (23.4%) | 81.0 (22.2%) | 36.6 (15.7%) | 18.7 (15.7%) | 5.9 (13.9%) | 342.1 (21.0%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 38.2 (13.6%) | 116.6 (19.8%) | 50.1 (13.7%) | 17.8 (7.6%) | 9.7 (8.1%) | 5.2 (12.2%) | 237.6 (14.6%) |
| ≥ 20 | 18.4 (6.5%) | 63.8 (10.9%) | 17.5 (4.8%) | 7.1 (3.1%) | 1.9 (1.6%) | 2.2 (5.1%) | 110.9 (6.8%) |
| 平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)* | 6.0 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 |
| 總計 Total | 293.5 100.0% | 612.3 100.0% | 405.7 100.0% | 282.2 100.0% | 147.7 100.0% | 53.2 100.0% | 1 794.6 100.0% |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦少於每星期一次的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: * Excluding persons who had used PC for offline digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 4.7c 按為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.7c Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment / time spent in using PC for such purpose per week and educational attainment

| 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用 個人電腦的次數 Frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科 [#] Secondary / matriculation [#] | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 21.3 12.0% | 108.5 9.8% | 35.1 6.9% | 164.9 9.2% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 155.5 88.0% | 999.9 90.2% | 474.3 93.1% | 1 629.7 90.8% |
| <i>每星期為該目的而用於個人 電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | |
| < 1 | 16.1 (10.4%) | 57.3 (5.7%) | 28.2 (5.9%) | 101.6 (6.2%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 90.2 (58.0%) | 502.9 (50.3%) | 244.5 (51.5%) | 837.6 (51.4%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 29.1 (18.7%) | 217.8 (21.8%) | 95.2 (20.1%) | 342.1 (21.0%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 13.6 (8.7%) | 149.3 (14.9%) | 74.7 (15.8%) | 237.6 (14.6%) |
| ≥ 20 | 6.4 (4.1%) | 72.7 (7.3%) | 31.8 (6.7%) | 110.9 (6.8%) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)*</i> | 4.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 總計 Total | 176.7 100.0% | 1 108.4 100.0% | 509.4 100.0% | 1 794.6 100.0% |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦少於每星期一次的人士。

[#] 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : * Excluding persons who had used PC for offline digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

[#] Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

表 4.7d 按為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的次數/每星期為該目的而用於個人電腦的時間及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 4.7d Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) for offline digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment / time spent in using PC for such purpose per week and economic activity status

| 為非網上數碼娛樂而使用 個人電腦的次數 Frequency of using PC for offline digital entertainment | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士 [#] Economically active persons [#] | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 120.0 11.4% | 23.5 3.7% | 18.1 24.2% | 3.3 11.9% | 164.9 9.2% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 935.9 88.6% | 612.5 96.3% | 56.9 75.8% | 24.4 88.1% | 1 629.7 90.8% |
| <i>每星期為該目的而用於 個人電腦的時間(小時) Time spent in using PC for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | | |
| < 1 | 65.5 (7.0%) | 30.7 (5.0%) | 3.7 (6.4%) | 1.8 (7.2%) | 101.6 (6.2%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 513.1 (54.8%) | 277.9 (45.4%) | 34.0 (59.8%) | 12.5 (51.5%) | 837.6 (51.4%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 185.0 (19.8%) | 142.8 (23.3%) | 9.1 (16.0%) | 5.2 (21.2%) | 342.1 (21.0%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 119.0 (12.7%) | 107.0 (17.5%) | 8.6 (15.1%) | 3.0 (12.3%) | 237.6 (14.6%) |
| ≥ 20 | 53.3 (5.7%) | 54.1 (8.8%) | 1.6 (2.7%) | 1.9 (7.8%) | 110.9 (6.8%) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)*</i> | 5.4 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| 總計 Total | 1 055.9 100.0% | 636.0 100.0% | 75.0 100.0% | 27.7 100.0% | 1 794.6 100.0% |

註釋：[#] 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

* 不包括在過去十二個月為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦少於每星期一次的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為非網上數碼娛樂而使用個人電腦最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: [#] Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

* Excluding persons who had used PC for offline digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used PC for offline digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

5 互聯網服務的使用情況 Usage of Internet service

曾使用互聯網服務的人士

5.1 約 3 770 400 名十歲及以上的人士在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務，佔所有十歲及以上人士的 60.8% (亦即佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的 96.7%)。在二零零五年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零二年五月至七月、二零零一年四月至六月及二零零零年一月至三月期間進行的類似統計調查所得的相應數字分別為 3 526 200 人(佔所有十歲及以上人士的 56.9%)、3 479 700 人(佔所有十歲及以上人士的 56.4%)、3 212 800 人(佔所有十歲及以上人士的 52.2%)、2 918 800 人(48.2%)、2 601 300 人(43.3%)及 1 855 200 人(30.3%)。(表 5.1)

5.2 在該 3 770 400 名在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的人士中，99.5% 曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務，而 10.1% 則曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務。(表 5.2)

年齡及性別

5.3 按年齡組別分析，十五至二十四歲人士在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的比率最高，達 97.4%。其次是十至十四歲人士(96.4%)及二十五至三十四歲人士(87.5%)。年齡較長的人士使用互聯網服務的比率較低，其中五十五至六十四歲人士的比率為 23.4，而六十五歲及以上人士的比率則為 4.2%。(圖 5.1 及表 5.3a)

5.4 男性在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的比率(63.8%)高於女性(57.9%)。(表 5.3a)

教育程度

5.5 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士中，約 62.0% 具中學/預科教育程度。另外 29.6% 具專上教育程度與 8.5% 具小學及以下教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的比率最高，為 94.4%。具中學/預科教育程度的人士與具小

Persons who had used Internet service

5.1 Some 3 770 400 persons aged 10 and over had used Internet service in the past twelve months, accounting for 60.8% of all persons aged 10 and over (or 96.7% of all persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months). The corresponding figures from similar surveys conducted during May to August 2005, June to August 2004, May to August 2003, May to July 2002, April to June 2001 and January to March 2000 were 3 526 200 persons (56.9% of all persons aged 10 and over), 3 479 700 persons (56.4% of all persons aged 10 and over), 3 212 800 persons (52.2% of all persons aged 10 and over), 2 918 800 persons (48.2%), 2 601 300 persons (43.3%) and 1 855 200 persons (30.3%) respectively. (Table 5.1)

5.2 Of those 3 770 400 persons who had used Internet service in the past twelve months, 99.5% had used Internet service via non-mobile web device and 10.1% via mobile web device. (Table 5.2)

Age and sex

5.3 Analysed by age group, persons aged 15 - 24 had the highest rate of having used Internet service in the past twelve months, at 97.4%. This was followed by persons aged 10 - 14 (96.4%) and those aged 25 - 34 (87.5%). Lower rates were recorded for older persons. In particular, 23.4% of persons aged 55 - 64 and 4.2% of those aged 65 and over had used Internet service in the past twelve months. (Chart 5.1 and Table 5.3a)

5.4 The rate of having used Internet service in the past twelve months was higher for males (63.8%) than their female counterpart (57.9%). (Table 5.3a)

Educational attainment

5.5 Of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months, some 62.0% had attained secondary / matriculation education. Another 29.6% had attained tertiary education and 8.5% had attained primary education and lower. The rate of having

學及以下教育程度的人士的相應比率分別為 69.8% 及 19.1%。(表 5.3b)

used Internet service in the past twelve months was the highest for persons having attained tertiary education, at 94.4%. The corresponding rates for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and primary education and lower were 69.8% and 19.1% respectively. (Table 5.3b)

經濟活動身分

Economic activity status

5.6 按經濟活動身分分析，學生在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的比率最高，達 97.6%。其次為從事經濟活動人士(70.3%)。料理家務者及退休人士使用互聯網服務的比率較低，分別為 33.1% 及 7.7%。(表 5.3c)

5.6 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having used Internet service in the past twelve months, at 97.6%. This was followed by economically active persons (70.3%). Home-makers and retired persons had relatively lower rates of having used Internet service, at 33.1% and 7.7% respectively. (Table 5.3c)

使用互聯網服務的次數

Frequency of using Internet service

5.7 約 3 438 300 名十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次，佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的 91.2%。約 72.1% 甚至最少每日使用一次互聯網服務。(表 5.3d)

5.7 Some 3 438 300 persons aged 10 and over had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months, constituting 91.2% of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months. Some 72.1% had even used Internet service at least once a day. (Table 5.3d)

5.8 按經濟活動身分分析，學生使用互聯網服務的次數最為頻密。在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上學生中，約 98.1% 最少每星期使用一次互聯網服務。從事經濟活動人士及料理家務者的相應百分比分別為 90.9% 及 74.2%。(表 5.3d)

5.8 Analysed by economic activity status, students had used Internet service most frequently. Of all students aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months, some 98.1% had used Internet service at least once a week. The corresponding percentages for economically active persons and home-makers were 90.9% and 74.2% respectively. (Table 5.3d)

5.9 在過去十二個月曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士中，約 71.8% 使用互聯網服務每星期最少一次。曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的人士的相應百分比為 91.0%。(表 5.3e)

5.9 Of those persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via mobile web device in the past twelve months, some 71.8% had used Internet service at least once a week. The corresponding percentage for those persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device was 91.0%. (Table 5.3e)

透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的主要目的

Major purpose of using Internet service via non-mobile web device

5.10 就該 3 752 000 名在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上

5.10 For those 3 752 000 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile

人士而言，他們上網的主要目的為「與外界聯絡」(該些人士中 84.5%提及此目的)、「瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站)」(78.2%)、「上網閱讀雜誌/報章」(48.9%)及「上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料)」(42.4%)。(表 5.4a)

5.11 按性別分析,除了比例上較多男性使用互聯網服務「玩網上遊戲」及「上網下載軟件或檔案」外,男性與女性透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的目的的百分比分布大致相同。(表 5.4a)

5.12 相對其他年齡組別人士,十五至三十四歲人士中有較高百分比為了「與外界聯絡」及「上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料)」而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務。另一方面,十至二十四歲人士中則有顯著較高的百分比為了「網上數碼娛樂」而使用互聯網服務。(表 5.4b)

5.13 按教育程度分析,具專上教育程度的人士較普遍透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務「與外界聯絡」,而具小學及以下教育程度的人士中則有較高百分比為了「網上數碼娛樂」而使用互聯網服務。(表 5.4c)

5.14 按經濟活動身分分析,從事經濟活動人士及學生中有較高百分比為了「與外界聯絡」及「上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料)」而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務。特別就學生而言,他們中有顯著較高的百分比為了「網上數碼娛樂」及「上網下載軟件或檔案」而使用互聯網服務。(表 5.4d)

web device in the past twelve months, their major purposes of using Internet service were “communication with others” (as cited by 84.5% of those persons), “browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites)” (78.2%), “reading magazines / newspapers online” (48.9%) and “searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information)” (42.4%). (Table 5.4a)

5.11 Analysed by sex, the percentage distribution in respect of the usage of Internet service via non-mobile web device for various purposes was broadly similar between males and females, except that proportionally more males had used Internet service for “playing online games” and “downloading software or files online”. (Table 5.4a)

5.12 As compared to persons in other age groups, persons aged 15 - 34 had higher percentages using Internet service via non-mobile web device for “communication with others” and “searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information)”. On the other hand, persons aged 10 - 24 had much higher percentage using Internet service for “online digital entertainment”. (Table 5.4b)

5.13 Analysed by educational attainment, persons having attained tertiary education had used Internet service via non-mobile web device extensively for “communication with others”, while persons having attained primary education and lower had higher percentage using Internet service for “online digital entertainment”. (Table 5.4c)

5.14 Analysed by economic activity status, economically active persons and students had comparatively higher percentages using Internet service via non-mobile web device for “communication with others” and “searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information)”. For students in particular, a much higher percentage of them had used Internet service for “online digital entertainment” and “downloading software or files online”. (Table 5.4d)

*透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的主要目的**Major purpose of using Internet service via mobile web device*

5.15 在該 382 300 名在過去十二個月曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的人士中，最普遍提及使用互聯網服務的目的為「與外界聯絡」（該些人士中 62.4% 提及此目的）。其次為「查閱資訊」（53.4%）及「查閱娛樂及消閒指南」（29.9%）。（表 5.5）

5.15 Among those 382 300 persons who had used Internet service via mobile web device in the past twelve months, the most commonly cited purpose of using Internet service was “communication with others” (as cited by 62.4% of those persons), followed by “searching for information” (53.4%) and “searching for entertainment and leisure guide” (29.9%). (Table 5.5)

使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的人士**Persons who had used Internet service at least once a week***每星期使用互聯網服務的時間**Time spent in using Internet service per week*

5.16 在該 3 438 300 名在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，約 22.2% 表示每星期使用互聯網服務少於五小時。另外 41.7% 每星期使用五至少於二十小時，而 36.1% 每星期使用二十小時及以上。就該 3 438 300 人整體而言，他們每星期使用互聯網服務的平均時間為 18.4 小時。（表 5.6a）

5.16 Of the 3 438 300 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months, some 22.2% reported that they had used Internet service for less than 5 hours per week. Another 41.7% had done so for 5 to less than 20 hours per week, while 36.1% for 20 hours and more per week. For those 3 438 300 persons taken together, their average time spent in using Internet service per week was 18.4 hours. (Table 5.6a)

5.17 按年齡組別分析，二十五至三十四歲人士每星期平均使用互聯網服務的時間最長，他們每星期平均使用互聯網服務 23.6 小時。其次為十五至二十四歲人士（20.8 小時）及三十五至四十四歲人士（18.2 小時）。（表 5.6a）

5.17 Analysed by age group, persons aged 25 - 34 spent the longest time in using Internet service per week on average. Their average time spent in using Internet service was 23.6 hours per week. This was followed by persons aged 15 - 24 (20.8 hours) and those aged 35 - 44 (18.2 hours). (Table 5.6a)

5.18 按經濟活動身分分析，從事經濟活動人士每星期平均使用互聯網服務 20.5 小時。學生及料理家務者的相應數字分別為 15.6 小時及 7.5 小時。（表 5.6b）

5.18 Analysed by economic activity status, economically active persons had used Internet service for an average of 20.5 hours per week. The corresponding figures for students and home-makers were 15.6 hours and 7.5 hours respectively. (Table 5.6b)

5.19 在 3 438 300 名在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的人士中，約 59.3% 每星期使用互聯網服務十小時及以上。曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的 274 700 名人士的相應百分比為 23.0%。該兩類人士每星期平均使用互聯網服務的時間分

5.19 Of those 3 438 300 persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device at least once a week in the past twelve months, some 59.3% had used Internet service for 10 hours and more per week. The corresponding percentage for those 274 700 persons who had used Internet

別為 18.0 小時及 6.9 小時。 (表 5.6c)

service via mobile web device was 23.0%. The average time spent in using Internet service per week was 18.0 hours and 6.9 hours respectively for those two groups of persons. (Table 5.6c)

使用互聯網服務的地方

Place of using Internet service

5.20 在該 3 414 200 名在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，大部分(91.0%)表示他們曾在家中使用互聯網服務，約 41.8%曾在工作地方使用及 13.6%曾在學校使用互聯網服務。(表 5.7)

5.20 Of those 3 414 200 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device at least once a week in the past twelve months, the majority (91.0%) reported that they had used Internet service at home. Some 41.8% had used Internet service at place of work and 13.6% at place of study. (Table 5.7)

是否願意上網下載收費的資訊內容

Whether willing to downloading paid content online

5.21 在該 3 438 300 名在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，約 1 077 800 人(31.3%)表示他們願意上網下載收費資訊內容。當中 76.8%及 62.7%人士分別願意付款下載「音樂」和「影視檔案」。(表 5.6d)

5.21 Among those 3 438 300 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months, some 1 077 800 persons (31.3%) reported that they were willing to download paid content online. Among them, some 76.8% and 62.7% were willing to pay for downloading “music” and “video” respectively. (Table 5.6d)

為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的人士

Persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment

5.22 約 1 293 600 名十歲及以上人士曾在過去十二月個月為網上數碼娛樂(包括玩網上遊戲、上網聽歌/電台節目及上網看影視節目)而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務，佔所有曾在過去十二個月透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的人士的 34.5%。(表 5.8)

5.22 Some 1 293 600 persons aged 10 and over had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment (including playing online games, listening songs / radio programmes online and watching video programmes online) in the past twelve months, accounting for 34.5% of all persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months. (Table 5.8)

所進行的網上數碼娛樂活動類別

Type of online digital entertainment activities undertaken

5.23 在該 1 293 600 人中，65.2%在過去十二個月曾為「玩網上遊戲」而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務。約 56.0%為「上網聽歌/電台節目」及 27.3%為「上網看影視節目」而使用互聯網服務。(表 5.8)

5.23 Some 65.2% of those 1 293 600 persons had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for “playing online games” in the past twelve months. About 56.0% had used Internet service for “listening songs / radio programmes online” and 27.3% for “watching video programmes online”. (Table 5.8)

為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的時間

Frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for online digital entertainment per week

5.24 在該 1 293 600 名在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士中，約 1 264 100 人(97.7%)為該目的而使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次，而另外 2.3%則每星期使用少於一次。(表 5.9a)

5.24 Of those 1 293 600 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months, some 1 264 100 persons (97.7%) had used Internet service for such purpose at least once a week while 2.3% had done so less than once a week. (Table 5.9a)

5.25 在該 1 293 600 名在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，約 55.6%表示每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務少於五小時。另外 34.9%每星期使用五至少於二十小時。就該 1 293 600 人整體而言，他們每星期為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的平均時間為 7.3 小時。(表 5.9a)

5.25 Of those 1 293 600 persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months, some 55.6% reported that they had used Internet service for such purpose for less than 5 hours per week. Another 34.9% had done so for 5 to less than 20 hours per week. For those 1 293 600 persons taken together, their average time spent in using Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment per week was 7.3 hours. (Table 5.9a)

5.26 按性別分析，在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的男性中，98.0%表示他們為該目的而使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次。他們平均每星期為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務 8.5 小時。女性的相應數字為 97.3%及 5.7 小時。(表 5.9a)

5.26 Analysed by sex, 98.0% of males who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months reported that they had used Internet service for such purpose at least once a week. Among them, the average time spent in using Internet service for online digital entertainment per week was 8.5 hours. The corresponding figures for females were 97.3% and 5.7 hours. (Table 5.9a)

5.27 按年齡組別分析，在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十五至二十四歲人士中，99.2%為該目的而使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次。相應數字由十至十四歲人士的 99.1%遞降至五十五歲及以上人士的 89.4%。在該些為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的人士當中，十五至二十四歲人士為該目的而使用互聯網服務的時間最長，平均每星期 9.3 小時。其次是十至十四歲人士(7.9 小時)及二十五至三十四歲人士(6.2 小時)。(表 5.9b)

5.27 Analysed by age group, of those persons aged 15 - 24 who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months, 99.2% had used Internet service for such purpose at least once a week. The corresponding percentages decreased from 99.1% for persons aged 10 - 14 to 89.4% for those aged 55 and over. Among those who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week, persons aged 15 - 24 spent the longest time in using Internet service for such purpose, at an average of 9.3 hours per week. This was followed by persons aged 10 - 14 (7.9 hours) and those aged 25 - 34 (6.2 hours). (Table 5.9b)

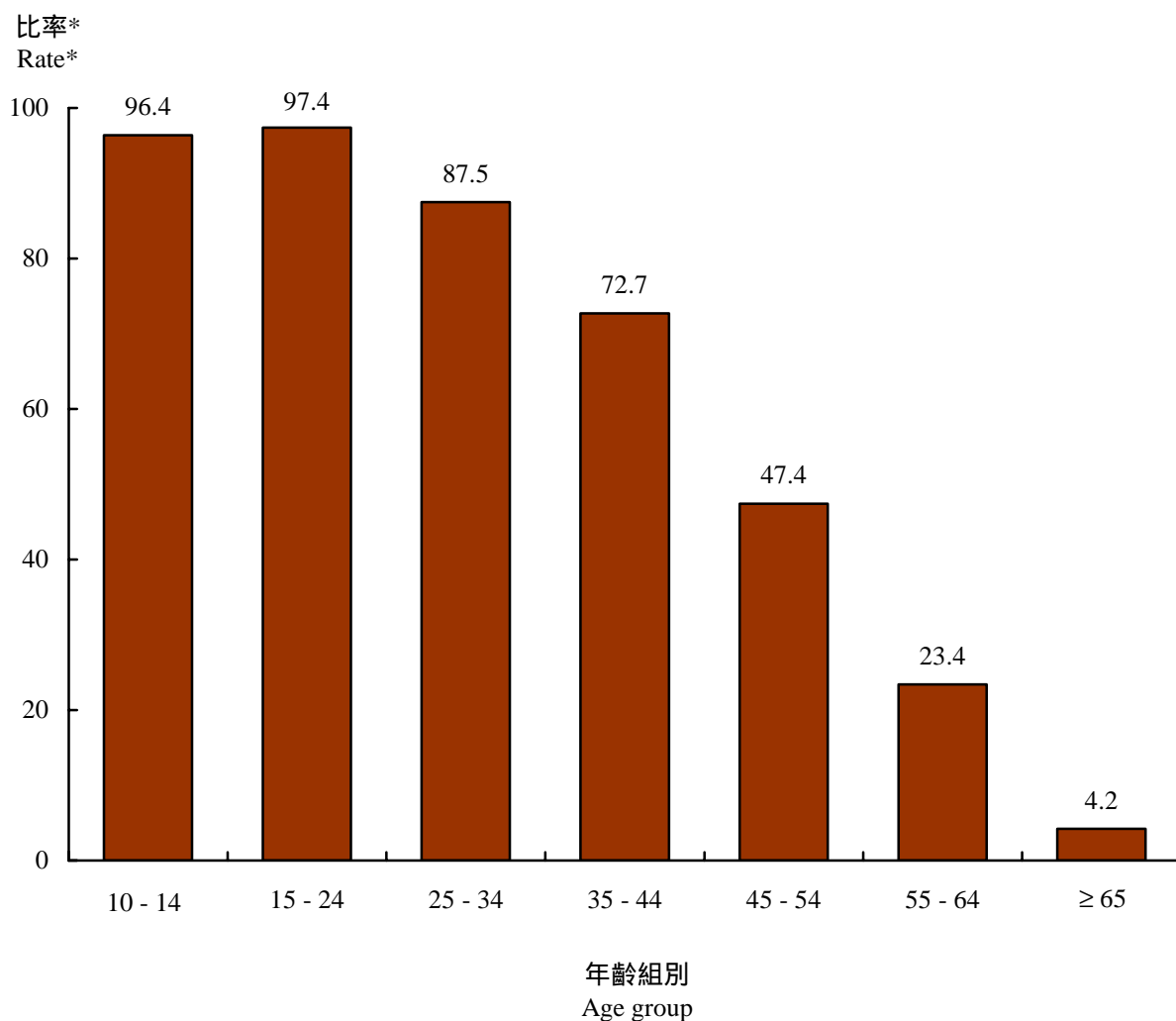
5.28 按教育程度分析,在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的具專上教育程度的人士中,99.4%為該目的而使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次。具中學/預科程度人士的相應百分比為97.4%,而具小學及以下教育程度人士的相應百分比則為95.5%。在該些為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的人士當中,具中學/預科教育程度的人士平均每星期為該目的而使用互聯網服務的時間最長,達8.1小時。(表5.9c)

5.29 按經濟活動身分分析,在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的學生中,99.5%為該目的而使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次。他們平均每星期為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務8.8小時。從事經濟活動人士的相應數字為96.8%及6.2小時;而料理家務者的相應數字則為89.8%及6.1小時。(表5.9d)

5.28 Analysed by educational attainment, of those persons having attained tertiary education who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months, 99.4% had used Internet service for such purpose at least once a week, as compared to 97.4% for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and 95.5% for those having attained primary education and lower. Among those who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week, the average time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week was the longest for those having attained secondary / matriculation education, at 8.1 hours. (Table 5.9c)

5.29 Analysed by economic activity status, 99.5% of students who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months reported that they had used Internet service for such purpose at least once a week. Among them, the average time spent in using Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment per week was 8.8 hours. The corresponding figures for economically active persons were 96.8% and 6.2 hours, while those for home-makers were 89.8% and 6.1 hours. (Table 5.9d)

圖5.1 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 5.1 Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by age



註釋： * 在個別年齡組別中佔所有人士的百分比。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age groups.

表 5.1 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months

| 統計期間 Survey period | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 1 855.2 | 30.3 |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2 601.3 | 43.3 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月# May - Jul 2002# | 2 918.8 | 48.2 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月# May - Aug 2003# | 3 212.8 | 52.2 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月# Jun - Aug 2004# | 3 479.7 | 56.4 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月# May - Aug 2005# | 3 526.2 | 56.9 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月# Jun - Aug 2006# | 3 770.4 | 60.8 |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective survey periods.

由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的統計數字可作概括比較。

Consequential to (i) the change-over to the "resident population" approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and June - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months.

表 5.2 按有否在過去十二個月使用互聯網服務/曾使用的上網設備類別劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.2 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had used Internet service in the past twelve months / type of web device used for connection to Internet

| 有否在過去十二個月使用互聯網服務 Whether had used Internet service in the past twelve months | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比* %* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 有 Yes | 3 770.4 | 60.8 |
| <i>曾使用的上網設備類別#</i> <i>Type of web device used for connection to Internet#</i> | | |
| <i>透過固定上網設備</i> <i>Via non-mobile web device</i> | 3 752.0 | 60.5 (99.5) |
| <i>桌面電腦</i> <i>Desktop computer</i> | 3 664.6 | 59.1 (97.2) |
| <i>便攜式/筆記簿型/平板電腦</i> <i>Laptop / notebook / tablet computer</i> | 406.5 | 6.6 (10.8) |
| <i>桌面電子遊戲機</i> <i>Desktop game console</i> | 11.4 | 0.2 (0.3) |
| <i>透過流動上網設備</i> <i>Via mobile web device</i> | 382.3 | 6.2 (10.1) |
| <i>掌上電腦/個人數碼助理</i> <i>Palm top / Personal Digital Assistant (PDA)</i> | 74.2 | 1.2 (2.0) |
| <i>可支援無線應用協定的流動電話</i> <i>Wireless Application Protocol (WAP) phone</i> | 164.7 | 2.7 (4.4) |
| <i>有無線上網功能的便攜式/筆記簿型/ 平板電腦</i> <i>Laptop / notebook / tablet computer with wireless Internet connection</i> | 205.2 | 3.3 (5.4) |
| <i>便攜式電子遊戲機</i> <i>Portable game console</i> | 13.1 | 0.2 (0.3) |
| 沒有 No | 2 427.4 | 39.2 |
| 總計 Total | 6 197.9 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 括號內的數字顯示在所有於過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

* Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months.

表 5.3a 按年齡及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 5.3a Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by age and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 男 Male | | | 女 Female | | | 合計 Overall | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
| 10 - 14 | 212.1 | 10.9 | 96.8 | 198.1 | 10.8 | 96.1 | 410.2 | 10.9 | 96.4 |
| 15 - 24 | 439.0 | 22.6 | 97.3 | 412.8 | 22.5 | 97.4 | 851.8 | 22.6 | 97.4 |
| 25 - 34 | 414.4 | 21.4 | 89.0 | 417.0 | 22.8 | 86.1 | 831.5 | 22.1 | 87.5 |
| 35 - 44 | 440.4 | 22.7 | 77.3 | 472.2 | 25.8 | 68.9 | 912.6 | 24.2 | 72.7 |
| 45 - 54 | 312.0 | 16.1 | 52.3 | 258.8 | 14.1 | 42.6 | 570.8 | 15.1 | 47.4 |
| 55 - 64 | 99.2 | 5.1 | 28.3 | 60.2 | 3.3 | 18.1 | 159.4 | 4.2 | 23.4 |
| ≥ 65 | 21.9 | 1.1 | 5.7 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 34.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 938.9 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 1 831.5 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 3 770.4 | 100.0 | 60.8 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的男性為例，96.8%在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all males aged 10 - 14, 96.8% had used Internet service in the past twelve months.

表 5.3b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.3b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 318.8 | 8.5 | 19.1 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 2 336.5 | 62.0 | 69.8 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 1 115.1 | 29.6 | 94.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 770.4 | 100.0 | 60.8 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，94.4%在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 94.4% had used Internet service in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 5.3c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.3c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 2 587.6 | 68.6 | 70.3 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 182.8 | 31.4 | 47.0 |
| 學生 Students | 871.8 | 23.1 | 97.6 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 225.7 | 6.0 | 33.1 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 65.2 | 1.7 | 7.7 |
| 其他 Others | 20.1 | 0.5 | 21.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 770.4 | 100.0 | 60.8 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，70.3%在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 70.3% had used Internet service in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 5.3d 按使用互聯網服務的次數及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.3d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service and economic activity status

| 使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | 95.4 (3.7%) | 6.5 (0.7%) | 24.4 (10.8%) | 9.5 (11.1%) | 135.8 (3.6%) |
| 少於一星期一次但 最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | 141.1 (5.5%) | 10.4 (1.2%) | 33.7 (14.9%) | 11.1 (13.0%) | 196.3 (5.2%) |
| 一星期一次或以上 Once or more a week | 2 351.2 (90.9%) | 854.9 (98.1%) | 167.5 (74.2%) | 64.6 (75.8%) | 3 438.3 (91.2%) |
| 最少每日一次 At least once a day | 1 863.2 (72.0%) | 717.6 (82.3%) | 97.0 (43.0%) | 40.0 (46.9%) | 2 717.8 (72.1%) |
| 二至四日一次 Once every 2 to 4 days | 319.6 (12.4%) | 95.6 (11.0%) | 43.6 (19.3%) | 13.6 (15.9%) | 472.4 (12.5%) |
| 五至七日一次 Once every 5 to 7 days | 168.4 (6.5%) | 41.6 (4.8%) | 27.0 (11.9%) | 11.0 (13.0%) | 248.1 (6.6%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 587.6 (100.0%) | 871.8 (100.0%) | 225.7 (100.0%) | 85.2 (100.0%) | 3 770.4 (100.0%) |

註釋：* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 5.3e 按使用互聯網服務的次數及曾使用的上網設備類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.3e Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service and type of web device used for connection to Internet

| 使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service | 曾使用的上網設備類別 [#] Type of web device used for connection to Internet [#] | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 固定上網設備 Non-mobile web device | | 流動上網設備 Mobile web device | | 合計 Overall | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | 142.3 | 3.8 | 44.8 | 11.7 | 135.8 | 3.6 |
| 少於一星期一次但 最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | 195.5 | 5.2 | 62.8 | 16.4 | 196.3 | 5.2 |
| 一星期一次或以上 Once or more a week | 3 414.2 | 91.0 | 274.7 | 71.8 | 3 438.3 | 91.2 |
| 最少每日一次 At least once a day | 2 668.9 | 71.1 | 120.2 | 31.4 | 2 717.8 | 72.1 |
| 二至四日一次 Once every 2 to 4 days | 489.1 | 13.0 | 85.9 | 22.5 | 472.4 | 12.5 |
| 五至七日一次 Once every 5 to 7 days | 256.2 | 6.8 | 68.6 | 17.9 | 248.1 | 6.6 |
| 總計 Total | 3 752.0 | 100.0 | 382.3 | 100.0 | 3 770.4 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 5.4a 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.4a Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and sex

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的# Major purpose of using Internet service# | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 與外界聯絡 Communication with others | 1 631.7 | 84.5 | 1 538.7 | 84.5 | 3 170.4 | 84.5 |
| 瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站) Browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites) | 1 528.5 | 79.2 | 1 406.8 | 77.2 | 2 935.3 | 78.2 |
| 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 Reading magazines / newspapers online | 952.7 | 49.3 | 883.1 | 48.5 | 1 835.9 | 48.9 |
| 上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料) Searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information) | 853.9 | 44.2 | 737.7 | 40.5 | 1 591.6 | 42.4 |
| 瀏覽政府網站/上網搜尋或下載政府資料 Browsing Government websites / searching for or downloading Government information online | 788.6 | 40.8 | 747.1 | 41.0 | 1 535.7 | 40.9 |
| 網上數碼娛樂 Online digital entertainment | 736.4 | 38.1 | 554.2 | 30.6 | 1 293.6 | 34.5 |
| 玩網上遊戲 <i>Playing online games</i> | 524.5 | 27.2 | 319.0 | 17.5 | 843.5 | 22.5 |
| 上網聽歌/電台節目 <i>Listening songs / radio programmes online</i> | 376.6 | 19.5 | 348.0 | 19.1 | 724.7 | 19.3 |
| 上網看影視節目 <i>Watching video programmes online</i> | 197.4 | 10.2 | 156.2 | 8.6 | 353.6 | 9.4 |
| 上網使用電子商業服務 Using electronic business services online | 610.0 | 31.6 | 514.8 | 28.2 | 1 124.8 | 30.0 |
| 網上文書處理(不包括 ICQ 及電郵等) Online word processing (excluding ICQ and email, etc.) | 432.5 | 22.4 | 458.4 | 25.2 | 890.9 | 23.7 |
| 上網下載軟件或檔案 Downloading software or files online | 505.1 | 26.2 | 311.0 | 17.1 | 816.1 | 21.8 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4a(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4a Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and sex

| | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的#(續) Major purpose of using Internet service# (Cont’d) | | | | | | |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using online library service | 263.6 | 13.7 | 328.5 | 18.0 | 592.1 | 15.8 |
| 上網使用政府網站提供的服務 (例如：繳費或提交申請) Using online services provided by Government websites (e.g. payment of bill or submitting application) | 213.3 | 11.0 | 182.7 | 10.0 | 396.0 | 10.6 |
| 網上日誌 Blog | 156.4 | 8.1 | 207.6 | 11.4 | 363.9 | 9.7 |
| 網上圖形/圖像處理 Online graphics / image processing | 174.4 | 9.0 | 154.3 | 8.5 | 328.8 | 8.8 |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 113.0 | 5.9 | 104.4 | 5.7 | 217.4 | 5.8 |
| 網上數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Online data processing / analysis / database management | 90.9 | 4.7 | 80.8 | 4.4 | 171.7 | 4.6 |
| 獲取有關健康的資料 Obtain information for health | 235.9 | 12.2 | 306.6 | 16.8 | 542.5 | 14.5 |
| 獲取有關進修的資料(如資訊科技、 管理、會計等專題資料) Obtain information for education related purpose (doing research on IT, management, accounting, etc.) | 262.3 | 13.6 | 257.5 | 14.1 | 519.8 | 13.9 |
| 獲取有關商品價錢的資訊(如超級市 場、書店等)(不包括網上消費) Obtain information for price check (supermarket, book store, etc.) (excluding online purchase) | 256.0 | 13.3 | 234.9 | 12.9 | 490.8 | 13.1 |
| 獲取政府提供的社會福利服務 的資料 Obtain information of social welfare service provided by government | 78.6 | 4.1 | 86.3 | 4.7 | 164.9 | 4.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 930.8 | | 1 821.2 | | 3 752.0 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 5.4b 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] Major purpose of using Internet service [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 與外界聯絡 Communication with others | 341.5 (83.4%) | 795.5 (93.6%) | 748.3 (90.4%) | 744.6 (82.2%) | 408.8 (72.2%) | 131.7 (68.4%) | 3 170.4 (84.5%) |
| 瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站) Browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites) | 297.9 (72.7%) | 667.9 (78.6%) | 671.7 (81.1%) | 723.5 (79.9%) | 432.9 (76.4%) | 141.5 (73.5%) | 2 935.3 (78.2%) |
| 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 Reading magazines / newspapers online | 94.6 (23.1%) | 400.4 (47.1%) | 468.3 (56.6%) | 483.6 (53.4%) | 291.3 (51.4%) | 97.6 (50.7%) | 1 835.9 (48.9%) |
| 上網搜尋資料/下載資料(不包括政府資料) Searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information) | 153.0 (37.4%) | 400.6 (47.2%) | 389.0 (47.0%) | 393.1 (43.4%) | 201.7 (35.6%) | 54.1 (28.1%) | 1 591.6 (42.4%) |
| 瀏覽政府網站/上網搜尋或下載政府資料 Browsing Government websites / searching for or downloading Government information online | 97.2 (23.7%) | 342.7 (40.3%) | 399.1 (48.2%) | 421.3 (46.5%) | 225.7 (39.8%) | 49.8 (25.9%) | 1 535.7 (40.9%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4b(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 網上數碼娛樂 Online digital entertainment | 255.5 (62.4%) | 468.1 (55.1%) | 278.1 (33.6%) | 190.4 (21.0%) | 81.8 (14.4%) | 19.7 (10.2%) | 1 293.6 (34.5%) |
| 玩網上遊戲 Playing online games | 224.1 (54.7%) | 320.4 (37.7%) | 150.0 (18.1%) | 95.4 (10.5%) | 42.7 (7.5%) | 11.0 (5.7%) | 843.5 (22.5%) |
| 上網聽歌/電台節目 Listening songs / radio programmes online | 102.9 (25.1%) | 287.1 (33.8%) | 178.2 (21.5%) | 110.3 (12.2%) | 39.1 (6.9%) | 7.1 (3.7%) | 724.7 (19.3%) |
| 上網看影視節目 Watching video programmes online | 48.4 (11.8%) | 142.6 (16.8%) | 87.0 (10.5%) | 52.8 (5.8%) | 18.9 (3.3%) | 3.8 (2.0%) | 353.6 (9.4%) |
| 上網使用電子商業服務 Using electronic business services online | 6.5 (1.6%) | 206.7 (24.3%) | 325.5 (39.3%) | 351.5 (38.8%) | 181.9 (32.1%) | 52.6 (27.3%) | 1 124.8 (30.0%) |
| 網上文書處理(不包括 ICQ 及電郵等) Online word processing (excluding ICQ and email, etc.) | 107.0 (26.1%) | 237.2 (27.9%) | 214.8 (25.9%) | 212.7 (23.5%) | 96.1 (17.0%) | 23.0 (12.0%) | 890.9 (23.7%) |
| 上網下載軟件或檔案 Downloading software or files online | 128.7 (31.4%) | 208.2 (36.3%) | 189.1 (22.8%) | 128.8 (14.2%) | 49.8 (8.8%) | 11.5 (6.0%) | 816.1 (21.8%) |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using online library service | 81.0 (19.8%) | 197.8 (23.3%) | 111.5 (13.5%) | 135.2 (14.9%) | 59.2 (10.5%) | 7.4 (3.8%) | 592.1 (15.8%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4b(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and age
(Cont'd)

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 上網使用政府網站提供的服務(例如：繳費或提交申請) Using online services provided by Government websites (e.g. payment of bill or submitting application) | 11.1 (2.7%) | 67.9 (8.0%) | 121.1 (14.6%) | 126.5 (14.0%) | 58.2 (10.3%) | 11.3 (5.8%) | 396.0 (10.6%) |
| 網上日誌 Blog | 60.2 (14.7%) | 213.8 (25.2%) | 59.7 (7.2%) | 23.1 (2.5%) | 5.3 (0.9%) | 1.9 (1.0%) | 363.9 (9.7%) |
| 網上圖形/圖像處理 Online graphics / image processing | 41.0 (10.0%) | 100.7 (11.9%) | 76.2 (9.2%) | 76.6 (8.5%) | 26.0 (4.6%) | 8.1 (4.2%) | 328.8 (8.8%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 30.6 (7.5%) | 75.4 (8.9%) | 52.3 (6.3%) | 41.7 (4.5%) | 14.9 (2.6%) | 3.5 (1.8%) | 217.4 (5.8%) |
| 網上數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Online data processing / analysis / database management | 7.5 (1.8%) | 34.4 (4.1%) | 50.4 (6.1%) | 55.6 (6.1%) | 18.5 (3.3%) | 5.2 (2.7%) | 171.7 (4.6%) |
| 獲取有關健康的資料 Obtain information for health | 23.2 (5.7%) | 103.8 (12.2%) | 151.2 (18.3%) | 164.2 (18.1%) | 77.2 (13.6%) | 22.9 (11.9%) | 542.5 (14.5%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4b(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| 獲取有關進修的資料(如資訊科技、管理、會計等專題資料) Obtain information for education related purpose (doing research on IT, management, accounting, etc.) | 23.9 (5.8%) | 150.5 (17.7%) | 149.9 (18.1%) | 130.6 (14.4%) | 53.4 (9.4%) | 11.4 (5.9%) | 519.8 (13.9%) |
| 獲取有關商品價錢的資訊(如超級市場、書店等)(不包括網上消費) Obtain information for price check (supermarket, book store, etc.) (excluding online purchase) | 19.9 (4.9%) | 125.7 (14.8%) | 142.8 (17.2%) | 134.9 (14.9%) | 55.8 (9.8%) | 11.9 (6.2%) | 490.8 (13.1%) |
| 獲取政府提供的社會福利服務的資料 Obtain information of social welfare service provided by government | 4.4 (1.1%) | 31.5 (3.7%) | 47.9 (5.8%) | 50.5 (5.6%) | 25.6 (4.5%) | 5.0 (2.6%) | 164.9 (4.4%) |
| 合計 Overall | 409.5 | 849.6 | 828.1 | 905.8 | 566.5 | 192.6 | 3752.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 5.4c 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and educational attainment

| | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的# Major purpose of using Internet service# | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 與外界聯絡 Communication with others | 209.1 (65.7%) | 1 908.5 (82.0%) | 1 052.8 (95.3%) | 3 170.4 (84.5%) |
| 瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站) Browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites) | 230.0 (72.2%) | 1 805.3 (77.5%) | 900.0 (81.4%) | 2 935.3 (78.2%) |
| 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 Reading magazines / newspapers online | 89.0 (28.0%) | 1 088.9 (46.8%) | 657.9 (59.5%) | 1 835.9 (48.9%) |
| 上網搜尋資料/下載資料 (不包括政府資料) Searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information) | 98.6 (31.0%) | 894.5 (38.4%) | 598.4 (54.2%) | 1 591.6 (42.4%) |
| 瀏覽政府網站/上網搜尋或下載 政府資料 Browsing Government websites / searching for or downloading Government information online | 67.1 (21.1%) | 838.2 (36.0%) | 630.5 (57.1%) | 1 535.7 (40.9%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

(待續)

(To be cont'd)

表 5.4c(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and educational attainment

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 網上數碼娛樂 Online digital entertainment | 140.6 (44.2%) | 812.0 (34.9%) | 341.0 (30.9%) | 1 293.6 (34.5%) |
| 玩網上遊戲 Playing online games | 126.1 (39.6%) | 554.3 (23.8%) | 163.1 (14.8%) | 843.5 (22.5%) |
| 上網聽歌/電台節目 Listening songs / radio programmes online | 43.2 (13.6%) | 444.4 (19.1%) | 237.1 (21.5%) | 724.7 (19.3%) |
| 上網看影視節目 Watching video programmes online | 19.3 (6.1%) | 211.8 (9.1%) | 122.6 (11.1%) | 353.6 (9.4%) |
| 上網使用電子商業服務 Using electronic business services online | 15.7 (4.9%) | 571.9 (24.6%) | 537.2 (48.6%) | 1 124.8 (30.0%) |
| 網上文書處理(不包括 ICQ 及電郵等) Online word processing (excluding ICQ and email, etc.) | 54.2 (17.0%) | 496.4 (21.3%) | 340.3 (30.8%) | 890.9 (23.7%) |
| 上網下載軟件或檔案 Downloading software or files online | 54.2 (17.0%) | 489.9 (21.1%) | 271.9 (24.6%) | 816.1 (21.8%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4c(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and educational attainment

| | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的#(續) Major purpose of using Internet service# (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using online library service | 37.8 (11.9%) | 314.8 (13.5%) | 239.5 (21.7%) | 592.1 (15.8%) |
| 上網使用政府網站提供的服務 (例如：繳費或提交申請) Using online services provided by Government websites (e.g. payment of bill or submitting application) | 7.0 (2.2%) | 185.8 (8.0%) | 203.3 (18.4%) | 396.0 (10.6%) |
| 網上日誌 Blog | 14.5 (4.6%) | 216.9 (9.3%) | 132.6 (12.0%) | 363.9 (9.7%) |
| 網上圖形/圖像處理 Online graphics / image processing | 18.8 (5.9%) | 184.5 (7.9%) | 125.5 (11.4%) | 328.8 (8.8%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 16.9 (5.3%) | 90.1 (3.9%) | 110.3 (10.0%) | 217.4 (5.8%) |
| 網上數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Online data processing / analysis / database management | 3.6 (1.1%) | 80.3 (3.4%) | 87.8 (7.9%) | 171.7 (4.6%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4c(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and educational attainment

| | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科* Secondary / matriculation* | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的#(續) Major purpose of using Internet service# (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 獲取有關健康的資料 Obtain information for health | 19.3 (6.1%) | 280.4 (12.0%) | 242.9 (22.0%) | 542.5 (14.5%) |
| 獲取有關進修的資料(如資訊科技、管理、會計等專題資料) Obtain information for education related purpose (doing research on IT, management, accounting, etc.) | 13.6 (4.3%) | 230.1 (9.9%) | 276.1 (25.0%) | 519.8 (13.9%) |
| 獲取有關商品價錢的資訊(如超級市場、書店等)(不包括網上消費) Obtain information for price check (supermarket, book store, etc.) (excluding online purchase) | 8.7 (2.7%) | 261.7 (11.2%) | 220.4 (19.9%) | 490.8 (13.1%) |
| 獲取政府提供的社會福利服務的資料 Obtain information of social welfare service provided by government | 2.9 (0.9%) | 80.5 (3.5%) | 81.5 (7.4%) | 164.9 (4.4%) |
| 合計 Overall | 318.4 | 2 328.5 | 1 105.1 | 3 752.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

* Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

表 5.4d 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and economic activity status

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] Major purpose of using Internet service [#] | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 與外界聯絡 Communication with others | 2 195.9 (85.3%) | 779.3 (89.6%) | 138.7 (61.9%) | 56.6 (67.3%) | 3 170.4 (84.5%) |
| 瀏覽網頁(不包括政府網站) Browsing / surfing the web pages (excluding Government websites) | 2 053.5 (79.8%) | 654.8 (75.3%) | 170.8 (76.3%) | 56.2 (66.8%) | 2 935.3 (78.2%) |
| 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 Reading magazines / newspapers online | 1 373.5 (53.4%) | 303.0 (34.8%) | 115.4 (51.5%) | 43.9 (52.2%) | 1 835.9 (48.9%) |
| 上網搜尋資料/下載資料 (不包括政府資料) Searching for / downloading information online (excluding Government information) | 1 136.7 (44.2%) | 370.5 (42.6%) | 63.8 (28.5%) | 20.5 (24.4%) | 1 591.6 (42.4%) |
| 瀏覽政府網站/上網搜尋或下載 政府資料 Browsing Government websites / searching for or downloading Government information online | 1 171.2 (45.5%) | 270.6 (31.1%) | 75.0 (33.5%) | 19.0 (22.6%) | 1 535.7 (40.9%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4d(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and economic activity status

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 網上數碼娛樂 Online digital entertainment | 718.3 (27.9%) | 523.6 (60.2%) | 40.9 (18.3%) | 10.8 (12.8%) | 1 293.6 (34.5%) |
| 玩網上遊戲 Playing online games | 394.0 (15.3%) | 414.9 (47.7%) | 28.2 (12.6%) | 6.5 (7.7%) | 843.5 (22.5%) |
| 上網聽歌/電台節目 Listening songs / radio programmes online | 436.6 (17.0%) | 269.6 (31.0%) | 15.1 (6.7%) | 3.4 (4.1%) | 724.7 (19.3%) |
| 上網看影視節目 Watching video programmes online | 212.1 (8.2%) | 130.0 (15.0%) | 8.5 (3.8%) | 3.0 (3.5%) | 353.6 (9.4%) |
| 上網使用電子商業服務 Using electronic business services online | 959.0 (37.3%) | 96.0 (11.0%) | 51.5 (23.0%) | 18.3 (21.8%) | 1 124.8 (30.0%) |
| 網上文書處理(不包括 ICQ 及電郵等) Online word processing (excluding ICQ and email, etc) | 608.3 (23.6%) | 254.5 (29.3%) | 20.9 (9.3%) | 7.2 (8.5%) | 890.9 (23.7%) |
| 上網下載軟件或檔案 Downloading software or files online | 489.6 (19.0%) | 306.3 (35.2%) | 13.8 (6.2%) | 6.4 (7.6%) | 816.1 (21.8%) |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using online library service | 338.7 (13.2%) | 218.6 (25.1%) | 32.8 (14.7%) | 2.0 (2.4%) | 592.1 (15.8%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4d(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and economic activity status

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 上網使用政府網站提供的服務 (例如：繳費或提交申請) Using online services provided by Government websites (e.g. payment of bill or submitting application) | 334.7 (13.0%) | 39.7 (4.6%) | 18.0 (8.0%) | 3.5 (4.1%) | 396.0 (10.6%) |
| 網上日誌 Blog | 161.6 (6.3%) | 198.3 (22.8%) | 3.2 (1.4%) | 0.8 (1.0%) | 363.9 (9.7%) |
| 網上圖形/圖像處理 Online graphics / image processing | 216.8 (8.4%) | 105.7 (12.1%) | 5.3 (2.4%) | 1.0 (1.2%) | 328.8 (8.8%) |
| 網上自我進修 Self-studying online | 131.7 (5.1%) | 80.4 (9.2%) | 3.8 (1.7%) | 1.6 (1.9%) | 217.4 (5.8%) |
| 網上數據處理/分析/資料庫管理 Online data processing / analysis / database management | 144.7 (5.6%) | 24.2 (2.8%) | 1.8 (0.8%) | 1.0 (1.2%) | 171.7 (4.6%) |
| 獲取有關健康的資料 Obtain information for health | 417.9 (16.2%) | 78.6 (9.0%) | 36.2 (16.2%) | 9.8 (11.7%) | 542.5 (14.5%) |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 5.4d(續) 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 5.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service and economic activity status

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] (續) Major purpose of using Internet service [#] (Cont'd) | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| | | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | |
| 獲取有關進修的資料(如資訊科技、管理、會計等專題資料) Obtain information for education related purpose (doing research on IT, management, accounting, etc.) | 392.8 (15.3%) | 108.3 (12.4%) | 13.9 (6.2%) | 4.7 (5.6%) | 519.8 (13.9%) |
| 獲取有關商品價錢的資訊(如超級市場、書店等)(不包括網上消費) Obtain information for price check (supermarket, book store, etc.) (excluding online purchase) | 376.1 (14.6%) | 85.6 (9.8%) | 25.5 (11.4%) | 3.7 (4.3%) | 490.8 (13.1%) |
| 獲取政府提供的社會福利服務的資料 Obtain information of social welfare service provided by government | 135.8 (5.3%) | 18.6 (2.1%) | 8.6 (3.8%) | 1.9 (2.2%) | 164.9 (4.4%) |
| 合計 Overall | 2 574.3 | 869.6 | 224.0 | 84.1 | 3 752.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 5.5 按使用互聯網服務的主要目的劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.5 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via mobile web device in the past twelve months by major purpose of using Internet service

| 使用互聯網服務的主要目的 [#] Major purpose of using Internet service [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 與外界聯絡(例如：收發電子郵件等) Communication with others (e.g. sending or receiving e-mail, etc) | 238.7 | 62.4 |
| 查閱資訊(例如：新聞、股票價格、樓盤資訊、交通消息等) Searching for information (e.g. news, stock price, property information, traffic news, etc) | 204.3 | 53.4 |
| 查閱娛樂及消閒指南(例如：電影資料、購物指南、食肆指南等) Searching for entertainment and leisure guide (e.g. movies information, shopping guides, restaurant guides, etc) | 114.2 | 29.9 |
| 下載圖像、鈴聲等 Downloading graphics, ringing tones, etc | 51.9 | 13.6 |
| 接駁上公司的內聯網 Connecting to company's intranet | 45.0 | 11.8 |
| 上網閱讀雜誌/報章 Reading magazines / newspapers online | 39.8 | 10.4 |
| 使用電子商貿服務(例如：使用銀行服務、訂票、預訂酒店/機位、訂購百貨公司/超市商品、參與網上拍賣等) Using e-commerce service (e.g. using banking services, making ticket reservations, making hotel / air ticket reservations, ordering goods from department stores / supermarkets, joining auction online, etc) | 37.7 | 9.9 |
| 玩網上遊戲 Playing online games | 24.1 | 6.3 |
| 下載遊戲 Downloading games | 15.0 | 3.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 382.3 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 5.6a 按每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 5.6a Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months by time spent in using Internet service per week and age

| 每星期使用互聯網 服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service per week (hours) | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 15 - 24 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 25 - 34 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 35 - 44 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 45 - 54 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | ≥ 55 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| < 1 | 14.5 (3.6%) | 6.0 (0.7%) | 10.6 (1.4%) | 22.5 (2.8%) | 20.3 (4.3%) | 7.6 (5.1%) | 81.6 (2.4%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 98.8 (24.7%) | 92.8 (11.2%) | 103.9 (13.3%) | 183.2 (22.7%) | 149.6 (31.5%) | 53.5 (35.7%) | 681.8 (19.8%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 98.7 (24.7%) | 138.0 (16.7%) | 119.8 (15.4%) | 142.0 (17.6%) | 87.6 (18.5%) | 32.2 (21.5%) | 618.5 (18.0%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 102.4 (25.6%) | 231.7 (28.1%) | 187.2 (24.0%) | 173.1 (21.4%) | 91.1 (19.2%) | 28.6 (19.1%) | 814.2 (23.7%) |
| 20 - < 30 | 56.0 (14.0%) | 159.4 (19.3%) | 110.5 (14.2%) | 100.9 (12.5%) | 52.4 (11.0%) | 13.8 (9.2%) | 493.1 (14.3%) |
| 30 - < 40 | 16.5 (4.1%) | 83.8 (10.1%) | 69.8 (9.0%) | 58.0 (7.2%) | 26.6 (5.6%) | 4.6 (3.1%) | 259.4 (7.5%) |
| 40 - < 50 | 7.7 (1.9%) | 46.6 (5.6%) | 75.9 (9.7%) | 66.7 (8.3%) | 25.7 (5.4%) | 6.5 (4.4%) | 229.2 (6.7%) |
| ≥ 50 | 5.6 (1.4%) | 67.5 (8.2%) | 102.2 (13.1%) | 61.2 (7.6%) | 21.0 (4.4%) | 3.1 (2.0%) | 260.6 (7.6%) |
| 總計 Total | 400.3 (100.0%) | 825.9 (100.0%) | 779.9 (100.0%) | 807.7 (100.0%) | 474.4 (100.0%) | 150.1 (100.0%) | 3 438.3 (100.0%) |
| 平均時間(小時) Average duration (hours) | 12.0 | 20.8 | 23.6 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 18.4 |

註釋：括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 5.6b 按每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.6b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months by time spent in using Internet service per week and economic activity status

| | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士* Economically active persons* | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| 每星期使用互聯網服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service per week (hours) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| < 1 | 49.4 (2.1%) | 17.9 (2.1%) | 10.5 (6.3%) | 3.8 (5.9%) | 81.6 (2.4%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 438.0 (18.6%) | 146.2 (17.1%) | 73.6 (43.9%) | 24.0 (37.2%) | 681.8 (19.8%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 388.2 (16.5%) | 178.6 (20.9%) | 36.8 (22.0%) | 14.8 (22.9%) | 618.5 (18.0%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 530.6 (22.6%) | 243.9 (28.5%) | 28.4 (17.0%) | 11.3 (17.5%) | 814.2 (23.7%) |
| 20 - < 30 | 324.8 (13.8%) | 149.9 (17.5%) | 12.1 (7.2%) | 6.3 (9.7%) | 493.1 (14.3%) |
| 30 - < 40 | 190.6 (8.1) | 63.5 (7.4%) | 3.2 (1.9%) | 2.0 (3.0%) | 259.4 (7.5%) |
| 40 - < 50 | 199.7 (8.5%) | 27.0 (3.2%) | 2.1 (1.2%) | 0.4 (0.7%) | 229.2 (6.7%) |
| ≥ 50 | 223.0 (9.8%) | 27.9 (3.3%) | 0.8 (0.5%) | 2.0 (3.0%) | 260.6 (7.6%) |
| 總計 Total | 2 351.2 (100.0%) | 854.9 (100.0%) | 167.5 (100.0%) | 64.6 (100.0%) | 3 438.3 (100.0%) |
| 平均時間(小時) Average duration (hours) | 20.5 | 15.6 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 18.4 |

註釋：* 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: * Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

表 5.6c 按每星期使用互聯網服務的時間及曾使用的上網設備類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.6c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months by time spent in using Internet service per week and type of web device used for connection to Internet

| 每星期使用互聯網服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service per week (hours) | 曾使用的上網設備類別# Type of web device used for connection to Internet# | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 固定上網設備 Non-mobile web device | | 流動上網設備 Mobile web device | | 合計 Overall | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| < 1 | 73.9 | 2.2 | 48.9 | 17.8 | 81.6 | 2.4 |
| 1 - < 5 | 690.3 | 20.2 | 121.6 | 44.3 | 681.8 | 19.8 |
| 5 - < 10 | 623.2 | 18.3 | 41.1 | 15.0 | 618.5 | 18.0 |
| 10 - < 20 | 813.5 | 23.8 | 34.0 | 12.4 | 814.2 | 23.7 |
| ≥ 20 | 1 213.4 | 35.5 | 29.1 | 10.6 | 1 242.3 | 36.1 |
| 總計 Total | 3 414.2 | 100.0 | 274.7 | 100.0 | 3 438.3 | 100.0 |
| 平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)* | 18.0 | | 6.9 | | 18.4 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 整體平均時間較透過固定上網設備及流動上網設備使用互聯網服務的時間為長，是由於一些人可能在一星期內同時透過該兩類上網設備使用互聯網服務。

* The overall average duration was greater than both the time spent in using Internet service via non-mobile web device and that via mobile web device, as some people might use both devices for connection to Internet in a week.

表 5.6d 按是否願意上網下載收費資訊內容/網上收費資訊內容的類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.6d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months by whether willing to download paid content online / type of online paid content

| 是否願意上網下載收費資訊內容 Whether willing to download paid content online | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 是 Yes | 1 077.8 | 31.3 |
| <i>網上收費資訊內容的類別#</i> <i>Type of online paid content#</i> | | |
| 音樂 Music | 827.6 | (76.8) |
| 影視檔案 Video | 676.2 | (62.7) |
| 電腦軟件 Computer software | 645.1 | (59.8) |
| 遊戲 Game | 496.8 | (46.1) |
| 電子書籍/漫畫 e-Book/comics | 420.2 | (39.0) |
| 否 No | 2 360.5 | 68.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 438.3 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 括號內的數字顯示在所有於在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次及願意上網下載收費網上資訊內容的十歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

* Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service at least once a week in the past twelve months and willing to download paid content online.

表 5.7 按使用互聯網服務的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.7 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of using Internet service

| 使用互聯網服務的地方 [#] Place of using Internet service [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 在家 At home | 3 105.9 | 91.0 |
| 在工作地方 At place of work | 1 426.7 | 41.8 |
| 在學校 At place of study | 465.7 | 13.6 |
| 在有由政府提供公眾電腦設施的地方 At places with public computer facilities provided by the Government | 80.1 | 2.3 |
| 在網吧* At cyber-café* | 38.7 | 1.1 |
| 在其他地方 At other places | 132.2 | 3.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 414.2 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 網吧泛指一些以收費形式集中提供電腦與上網設施以及網上遊戲予顧客的商店。網吧並不包括以提供飲食為主，但亦設置電腦供顧客免費使用的咖啡室及快餐店等。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* Cyber-café broadly refers to shops specialising in providing computer and Internet facilities as well as online games to customers at a charge. Coffee shops and fast food shops which mainly provide food and drinks together with free computer facilities are not regarded as cyber-cafés.

表 5.8 按所進行的網上數碼娛樂活動類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.8 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by type of online digital entertainment activities undertaken

| 所進行的網上數碼娛樂活動類別# Type of online digital entertainment activities undertaken # | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 玩網上遊戲 Playing online games | 843.5 | 65.2 |
| 上網聽歌/電台節目 Listening songs / radio programmes online | 724.7 | 56.0 |
| 上網看影視節目 Watching video programmes online | 353.6 | 27.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 293.6 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 5.9a 按為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 5.9a Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and sex

| 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment | 男 Male | | 女 Female | | 合計 Overall | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 14.6 | 2.0 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 29.5 | 2.3 |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 721.8 | 98.0 | 542.3 | 97.3 | 1 264.1 | 97.7 |
| <i>每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間(小時)</i> <i>Time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | | | |
| < 1 | 53.9 | (7.5) | 56.8 | (10.5) | 110.7 | (8.8) |
| 1 - < 5 | 304.1 | (42.1) | 287.7 | (53.1) | 591.8 | (46.8) |
| 5 - < 10 | 146.4 | (20.3) | 104.2 | (19.2) | 250.6 | (19.8) |
| 10 - < 20 | 129.1 | (17.9) | 61.9 | (11.4) | 191.0 | (15.1) |
| ≥ 20 | 88.3 | (12.2) | 31.8 | (5.9) | 120.1 | (9.5) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)*</i> <i>Average duration (hours)*</i> | 8.5 | | 5.7 | | 7.3 | |
| 總計 Total | 736.4 | 100.0 | 557.2 | 100.0 | 1 293.6 | 100.0 |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務少於每星期一次的人士。

Notes：* Excluding persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

括號內的數字顯示在個別性別組別中佔所在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective sex groups.

表 5.9b 按為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 5.9b Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and age

| | 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | 合計 Overall |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 10 - 14 | 15 - 24 | 25 - 34 | 35 - 44 | 45 - 54 | ≥ 55 | |
| 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 2.2 0.9% | 3.7 0.8% | 6.1 2.2% | 9.5 5.0% | 5.8 7.1% | 2.1 10.6% | 29.5 2.3% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 253.3 99.1% | 464.4 99.2% | 272.0 97.8% | 180.9 95.0% | 76.0 92.9% | 17.6 89.4% | 1 264.1 97.7% |
| 每星期為該目的使用 互聯網服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week (hours) | | | | | | | |
| < 1 | 22.4 (8.9%) | 22.5 (4.9%) | 24.0 (8.8%) | 28.4 (15.7%) | 11.0 (14.4%) | 2.4 (13.4%) | 110.7 (8.8%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 114.4 (45.2%) | 185.7 (40.0%) | 137.6 (50.6%) | 102.7 (56.8%) | 41.8 (55.0%) | 9.8 (55.3%) | 591.8 (46.8%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 47.4 (18.7%) | 104.4 (22.5%) | 53.2 (19.6%) | 28.2 (15.6%) | 13.5 (17.8%) | 3.9 (22.1%) | 250.6 (19.8%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 39.6 (15.6%) | 89.6 (19.3%) | 39.5 (14.5%) | 13.6 (7.5%) | 7.4 (9.8%) | 1.2 (6.9%) | 191.0 (15.1%) |
| ≥ 20 | 29.5 (11.6%) | 62.2 (13.4%) | 17.8 (6.5%) | 8.0 (4.4%) | 2.3 (3.0%) | 0.4 (2.3%) | 120.1 (9.5%) |
| 平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)* | 7.9 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 7.3 |
| 總計 Total | 255.5 100.0% | 468.1 100.0% | 278.1 100.0% | 190.4 100.0% | 81.8 100.0% | 19.7 100.0% | 1 293.6 100.0% |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務少於每星期一次的人士。

Notes : * Excluding persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

括號內的數字顯示在個別年齡組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective age groups.

表 5.9c 按為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 5.9c Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and educational attainment

| 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment | 教育程度 Educational attainment | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 未受教育/ 幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 中學/預科 [#] Secondary / matriculation [#] | 專上教育 Tertiary | 合計 Overall |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 6.4 4.5% | 21.0 2.6% | 2.1 0.6% | 29.5 2.3% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 134.2 95.5% | 791.0 97.4% | 338.9 99.4% | 1 264.1 97.7% |
| <i>每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | |
| < 1 | 16.1 (12.0%) | 60.5 (7.6%) | 34.0 (10.0%) | 110.7 (8.8%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 68.3 (50.9%) | 349.1 (44.1%) | 174.4 (51.5%) | 591.8 (46.8%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 24.0 (17.9%) | 159.9 (20.2%) | 66.7 (19.7%) | 251.6 (19.8%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 15.2 (11.3%) | 134.5 (17.0%) | 41.3 (12.2%) | 191.0 (15.1%) |
| ≥ 20 | 10.6 (7.9%) | 87.0 (11.0%) | 22.5 (6.6%) | 120.1 (9.5%) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)*</i> | 6.1 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| 總計 Total | 140.6 100.0% | 812.0 100.0% | 341.0 100.0% | 1 293.6 100.0% |

註釋：* 不包括在過去十二個月為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務少於每星期一次的人士。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別教育程度組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes : * Excluding persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective educational attainment groups.

表 5.9d 按為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數/每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間及經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 5.9d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment in the past twelve months by frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment / time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week and economic activity status

| | 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 從事經濟活動人士 [#] Economically active persons [#] | 非從事經濟活動人士 Economically inactive persons | | | 合計 Overall |
| | | 學生 Students | 料理家務者 Home-makers | 其他 Others | |
| 為網上數碼娛樂而使用互聯網服務的次數 Frequency of using Internet service for online digital entertainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) |
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 22.6 3.2% | 2.4 0.5% | 4.2 10.2% | 0.2 2.2% | 29.5 2.3% |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 695.6 96.8% | 521.2 99.5% | 36.8 89.8% | 10.5 97.8% | 1 264.1 97.7% |
| <i>每星期為該目的使用互聯網服務的時間(小時) Time spent in using Internet service for such purpose per week (hours)</i> | | | | | |
| < 1 | 71.0 (10.2%) | 34.0 (6.5%) | 4.3 (11.8%) | 1.3 (12.7%) | 110.7 (8.8%) |
| 1 - < 5 | 354.1 (50.9%) | 213.3 (40.9%) | 18.4 (50.1%) | 6.0 (57.2%) | 591.8 (46.8%) |
| 5 - < 10 | 133.2 (19.2%) | 109.0 (20.9%) | 7.0 (19.1%) | 1.4 (13.1%) | 250.6 (19.8%) |
| 10 - < 20 | 88.3 (12.7%) | 97.1 (18.6%) | 4.7 (12.9%) | 0.9 (8.8%) | 191.0 (15.1%) |
| ≥ 20 | 49.0 (7.0%) | 67.9 (13.0%) | 2.3 (6.2%) | 0.9 (8.2%) | 120.1 (9.5%) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)* Average duration (hours)*</i> | 6.2 | 8.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 |
| 總計 Total | 718.3 100.0% | 523.6 100.0% | 40.9 100.0% | 10.8 100.0% | 1 293.6 100.0% |

註釋：[#] 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

* 不包括在過去十二個月為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務少於每星期一次的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有在過去十二個月曾為網上數碼娛樂而透過固定上網設備使用互聯網服務最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes: [#] Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

* Excluding persons who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment less than once a week in the past twelve months.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service via non-mobile web device for online digital entertainment at least once a week in the past twelve months in the respective economic activity status groups.

6 電子商業服務的使用情況 Usage of electronic business services

6.1 在是項統計調查中,十五歲及以上人士被問及他們在過去十二個月有否為個人事務而使用下列各項電子商業服務:

- 透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘
- 透過自動櫃員機繳費
- 使用電話透過繳費靈服務繳費
- 使用易辦事服務
- 使用八達通卡支付交通費
- 使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務
- 透過自動電話接聽系統購買貨物及服務
- 透過流動電訊網絡以互動短訊服務方式進行交易或獲取服務(例如:銀行服務、股票報價等)
- 上網搜尋財經資料(例如:股票價格)
- 上網搜尋貨物/服務資料
- 上網搜尋職位空缺資料
- 上網買賣股票
- 上網訂座/訂票
- 上網購買/訂購貨物及服務
- 使用網上拍賣服務
- 使用網上銀行服務(例如:轉賬)
- 上網繳費
- 上網要求客戶服務(例如:安排送貨)

曾使用電子商業服務的人士

6.2 約 5 623 600 名十五歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用一項或多項上述的電子商業服務,佔全香港所有十五歲及以上人士的 97.4%。在二零零五年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零二年五月至七月、二零零一年四月

6.1 In the survey, persons aged 15 and over were asked whether they had used the following types of electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months:

- Withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) of banks
- Settling payment by ATM
- Using telephone to settle payment by Payment by Phone Service (PPS)
- Using Easy Pay System (EPS)
- Using Octopus card for paying fare of transportation
- Using Octopus card for purchasing goods and services
- Purchasing goods and services via Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS)
- Making transactions or acquiring services (e.g. banking services, checking stock prices, etc.) via interactive short message services of mobile telecommunications network
- Searching for financial information online (e.g. stock prices)
- Searching for information on goods / services online
- Searching for job vacancies online
- Trading stock online
- Making reservation / booking tickets online
- Purchasing / ordering goods and services online
- Using auction service online
- Using cyber-banking services (e.g. transferring money)
- Settling payment online
- Requesting customer services online (e.g. arranging product delivery)

Persons who had used electronic business services

6.2 Some 5 623 600 persons aged 15 and over had used one or more types of the above-mentioned electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months, constituting 97.4% of all persons aged 15 and over in Hong Kong. The corresponding figures from similar surveys conducted during May to Aug

至六月及二零零零年一月至三月期間進行的類似統計調查所得的相應數字分別為 5 619 000 人 (97.3%)、5 542 500 人 (96.5%)、5 357 000 人 (93.6%)、5 209 000 人 (92.6%)、4 933 600 人 (88.5%) 及 4 852 100 人 (84.9%)。 (圖 6.1 及表 6.1)

2005, June to August 2004, May to August 2003, May to July 2002, April to June 2001 and January to March 2000 were 5 619 000 persons (97.3%), 5 542 500 persons (96.5%), 5 357 000 persons (93.6%), 5 209 000 persons (92.6%), 4 933 600 persons (88.5%) and 4 852 100 persons (84.9%) respectively. (Chart 6.1 and Table 6.1)

年齡/性別

Age / sex

6.3 在該 5 623 600 人中，32.2% 年齡小於三十五歲，而 22.2% 年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。曾使用電子商業服務的比率在年齡小於六十五歲的人士中較高 (97.7% - 99.6%)。相比之下，年齡在六十五歲及以上的人士中，有 87.5% 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用電子商業服務。 (表 6.2a)

6.3 Of those 5 623 600 persons, 32.2% were aged below 35 and 22.2% were aged 35 - 44. The rate of having used electronic business services was relatively higher (97.7% - 99.6%) for persons aged below 65. In comparison, 87.5% of persons aged 65 and over had used electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months. (Table 6.2a)

6.4 按性別分析，男性曾使用電子商業服務的比率為 97.8%，較女性的 97.1% 稍高。 (表 6.2a)

6.4 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used electronic business services was slightly higher for males, at 97.8%, as against 97.1% for females. (Table 6.2a)

教育程度

Educational attainment

6.5 十五歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的比率隨着教育程度的水平增加。具小學及以下教育程度人士的比率為 92.6%，具中學/預科教育程度人士的比率為 98.8%，而具專上教育程度人士的比率則為 99.7%。 (表 6.2b)

6.5 The rate of persons aged 15 and over having used electronic business services in the past twelve months increased with the level of educational attainment. It was 92.6% for persons having attained primary education and lower, 98.8% for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and 99.7% for those having attained tertiary education. (Table 6.2b)

經濟活動身分

Economic activity status

6.6 約三分之二 (65.0%) 在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的人士屬於從事經濟活動人士。另外有 13.5% 為退休人士；11.8% 為料理家務者及 8.2% 為學生。曾使用電子商業服務的比率在從事經濟活動人士 (99.4%) 及學生 (98.9%) 中較高。 (表 6.2c)

6.6 About two-thirds (65.0%) of those persons who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months were economically active. Another 13.5% were retired persons, 11.8% were home-makers and 8.2% were students. The rates of having used electronic business services were relatively higher for economically active persons (99.4%) and students (98.9%). (Table 6.2c)

曾使用的電子商業服務類別

Type of electronic business services used

6.7 約 5 539 200 人在過去十二個月曾使用八達通卡支付交通費，佔所有十五歲及以上人士的 98.5%。其他較普遍被使用的電子商業服務

6.7 Some 5 539 200 persons had used the Octopus card for paying fare of transportation in the past twelve months, constituting 98.5% of all

為「透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘」(71.6%)、「使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務」(53.4%)、「使用易辦事服務」(29.6%)及「透過自動電話接聽系統購買貨物及服務」(28.6%)。(圖 6.2 及表 6.2d)

persons aged 15 and over. The other commonly used electronic business services were “withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via ATM of banks” (71.6%), “using Octopus card for purchasing goods and services” (53.4%), “using Easy Pay System (EPS)” (29.6%) and “purchasing goods and services via Interactive voice Response System (IVRS)” (28.6%). (Chart 6.2 and Table 6.2d)

曾使用個別電子商業服務類別的人士

Persons who had used the respective types of electronic business services

6.8 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用個別電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士，被問及他們使用該些服務的次數。

6.8 For persons aged 15 and over who had used the respective types of electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months, they were asked about the frequency of using such services.

使用個別電子商業服務類別的次數

Frequency of using the respective types of electronic business services

6.9 在過去十二個月曾使用八達通卡支付交通費的人士中，92.5%最少每星期使用該服務一次。其他較頻密被使用的電子商業服務包括「上網搜尋財經資料(例如：股票價格)」(81.6%曾使用該服務的人士表示最少每星期使用該服務一次)、「使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務」(66.6%)及「透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘」(62.8%)。(表 6.3)

6.9 Among those persons who had used Octopus card for paying fare of transportation in the past twelve months, 92.5% had used the service at least once a week. The other frequently used electronic business services were “searching for financial information online (e.g. stock prices)” (81.6% of the persons who had used this service reported that they had used it at least once a week), “using octopus card for purchasing goods and services” (66.6%) and “withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via ATM of banks” (62.8%). (Table 6.3)

曾進行網上電子商貿交易的人士

Persons who had performed electronic commerce transactions online

6.10 統計調查結果亦顯示約 1 065 400 名十五歲及以上人士(佔所有十五歲及以上人士的 18.5%)在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而進行一項或多項下列的網上電子商貿交易：

6.10 The survey results also showed that some 1 065 400 persons aged 15 and over (or 18.5% of all persons aged 15 and over) had performed one or more types of the following electronic commerce transactions online for personal matters in the past twelve months :

- 上網買賣股票
- 上網訂座/訂票
- 上網購買/訂購貨物及服務

- Trading stock online
- Making reservation / booking tickets online
- Purchasing / ordering goods and services online

- 使用網上拍賣服務
 - 使用網上銀行服務(例如：轉賬)
 - 上網繳費
- (圖 6.1 及表 6.4a)

年齡/性別

6.11 在該 1 065 400 人中，48.3%年齡小於三十五歲，而 33.0%年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的比率在年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士中最高，為 37.7%。其次為年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲人士 (28.0%) 及十五至二十四歲人士 (17.9%)。相比之下，年齡介乎四十五至五十四歲的人士中，只有 13.4%在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易，而年齡在五十五歲及以上人士的比率則為 2.6%。(表 6.4a)

6.12 按性別分析，男性曾進行網上電子商貿交易的比率為 20.7%，較女性的比率(16.4%)為高。(表 6.4a)

教育程度

6.13 曾進行網上電子商貿交易的比率在具專上教育程度的人士中顯著為高，達 50.0%。具中學/預科教育程度人士的相應比率為 15.0%。(表 6.4b)

經濟活動身分

6.14 按經濟活動身分分析，大部分(89.2%)在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的人士均屬於從事經濟活動人士。另外 5.7%為學生及 3.6%為料理家務者。曾進行網上電子商貿交易的比率在從事經濟活動人士(25.8%)及學生(13.0%)中較高。(表 6.4c)

沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的人士

6.15 在 4 707 200 名於過去十二個月沒有進

- Using auction service online
 - Using cyber-banking services (e.g. transferring money)
 - Settling payment online
- (Chart 6.1 and Table 6.4a)

Age / sex

6.11 Of those 1 065 400 persons, 48.3% were aged below 35 and 33.0% were aged 35 - 44. The rate of having performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months was the highest for persons aged 25 - 34, at 37.7%, followed by those aged 35 - 44 (28.0%) and those aged 15 - 24 (17.9%). In comparison, only 13.4% of persons aged 45 - 54 and 2.6% of those aged 55 and over had performed such type of transactions in the past twelve months. (Table 6.4a)

6.12 Analysed by sex, the rate of having performed electronic commerce transactions online was relatively higher for males, at 20.7%, as against 16.4% for females. (Table 6.4a)

Educational attainment

6.13 The rate of having performed electronic commerce transactions online was substantially higher for persons having attained tertiary education, at 50.0%, compared with 15.0% for those having attained secondary / matriculation education. (Table 6.4b)

Economic activity status

6.14 Analysed by economic activity status, the majority (89.2%) of the persons who had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months were economically active. Another 5.7% were students and 3.6% were home-makers. The rates of having performed electronic commerce transactions online were relatively higher for economically active persons (25.8%) and students (13.0%). (Table 6.4c)

Persons who had not performed any electronic commerce transactions online

6.15 Of the 4 707 200 persons aged 15 and

行任何網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士中，約 51.2% 表示他們在該段期間沒有使用過互聯網服務。另外 25.8% 表示曾使用互聯網服務但沒有使用任何電子商業服務。在餘下 1 079 800 名曾透過互聯網使用電子商業服務的人士中，最普遍提及沒有進行網上電子商貿交易的原因為「沒有需要」（該 1 079 800 人中約 70.5% 提及此原因）。其他原因包括「擔心保安問題（例如：害怕洩漏資料或賬戶被盜用等）」（19.9%）及「不懂得使用」（11.1%）。（表 6.5）

over who had not performed any electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months, some 51.2% reported that they had not used Internet service during that period. Another 25.8% had used Internet service during that period but had not used any electronic business services. For the remaining 1 079 800 persons who had used Internet service during that period and had used at least one type of electronic business services, the most commonly cited reason for not performing electronic commerce transactions online was “no such need” (as cited by 70.5% of those 1 079 800 persons). Other reasons included “concern about security (e.g. fear of leakage of information, thief of account, etc.)” (19.9%) and “did not know how to use” (11.1%). (Table 6.5)

曾使用網上購物服務的人士

Persons who had used online purchasing services

6.16 約 508 300 名十五歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用一項或多項網上購物服務（包括訂座/訂票、購買/訂購貨物及服務和使用拍賣服務），佔全香港所有十五歲及以上人士的 8.8%。（圖 6.1 及表 6.6a）

6.16 Some 508 300 persons aged 15 and over had used one or more types of online purchasing services (including making reservation / booking tickets, purchasing / ordering goods and services, and using auction service) for personal matters in the past twelve months, constituting 8.8% of all persons aged 15 and over in Hong Kong. (Chart 6.1 and Table 6.6a)

年齡/性別

Age / sex

6.17 在該 508 300 人中，59.4% 年齡小於三十五歲，而 27.5% 年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。曾使用網上購物服務的比率在年紀較輕的人士中顯著較高。年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士的比率為 19.9%；而年齡介乎十五至二十四歲人士的比率則為 12.9%。相比之下，年齡介乎四十五至五十四歲的人士中，只有 4.6% 曾使用網上購物服務，而年齡在五十五歲及以上人士的比率則低於 1%。（表 6.6a）

6.17 Of those 508 300 persons, 59.4% were aged below 35 and 27.5% were aged 35 - 44. The rate of having used online purchasing services was significantly higher for younger persons, being 19.9% for those aged 25 - 34 and 12.9% for those aged 15 - 24. In comparison, only 4.6% of persons aged 45 - 54 and less than 1% of persons aged 55 and over had used online purchasing services. (Table 6.6a)

6.18 按性別分析，男性曾使用網上購物服務的比率為 10.0%，較女性的比率（7.7%）為高。（表 6.6a）

6.18 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used online purchasing services was relatively higher for males, at 10.0%, as against 7.7% for females. (Table 6.6a)

教育程度

Educational attainment

6.19 十五歲及以上人士曾使用網上購物服

6.19 The rate of persons aged 15 and over having used online purchasing services increased

務的比率隨着教育程度的水平增加。具中學/預科教育程度人士的比率為 6.5%，而具專上教育程度人士的比率則為 25.8%。（表 6.6b）

with the level of educational attainment. It was 6.5% for persons having attained secondary / matriculation education and 25.8% for those having attained tertiary education. (Table 6.6b)

經濟活動身分

Economic activity status

6.20 按經濟活動身分分析，大部分(86.6%)在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務的人士都是從事經濟活動人士。另外 9.6%為學生及 3.0%為料理家務者。曾使用網上購物服務的比率在從事經濟活動人士(12.0%)及學生(10.4%)中明顯較高。（表 6.6c）

6.20 Analysed by economic activity status, the majority (86.6%) of the persons who had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months were economically active. Another 9.6% were students and 3.0% were home-makers. The rates of having used online purchasing services were substantially higher for economically active persons (12.0%) and students (10.4%). (Table 6.6c)

在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的人士

Persons who had used online purchasing services in the past six months

6.21 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士被問及他們在過去六個月有否為個人事務而在網上購買任何商品/服務；若有，他們再被問及在網上曾購買的商品/服務類別及其總額。

6.21 For persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters in the past twelve months, they were asked whether they had purchased any products / services online for personal matters in the past six months and if so, the types of products / services purchased online and the amount spent.

在網上曾購買的商品/服務類別

Type of products / services purchased online

6.22 約 431 400 人在過去六個月曾為個人事務而在網上購買商品/服務。他們最普遍使用的網上購物服務為「網上訂票」(該些人中約 59.8%提及此服務)。其次為「網上安排旅遊事宜」(14.6%)、「網上購買書本及報刊」(11.2%)及「網上購買衣服鞋襪」(10.1%)。（表 6.7a）

6.22 Some 431 400 persons had made online purchases of products / services for personal matters in the past six months. Among them, “online ticket reservation” (as cited by 59.8% of those persons) was the online service most commonly purchased, followed by “online travel arrangement” (14.6%), “online purchasing of books, newspapers and magazines” (11.2%) and “online purchasing of clothes and accessories” (10.1%). (Table 6.7a)

在網上購買商品/服務的次數

Frequency of purchasing products / services online

6.23 在該 431 400 名在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的人士中，約 26.4%曾在過去六個月使用該些服務一次；21.1%，兩次；23.4%，三至四次；17.5%，五至九次；和 11.6%，十次及以上。（表 6.7b）

6.23 Among those 431 400 persons who had used online purchasing services in the past six months, some 26.4% had used such services once in the past six months; 21.1%, twice; 23.4%, three to four times; 17.5%, five to nine times; and 11.6%, 10 times and more. (Table 6.7b)

在網上購買的商品/服務總額

6.24 在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的431 400人中，40.8%在過去六個月在網上購買商品/服務的總額少於\$500；18.9%，\$500 - \$999；16.5%，\$1,000 - \$1,999；12.8%，\$2,000 - \$4,999；和11.0%，\$5,000及以上。他們在過去六個月在網上購買的商品/服務總額中位數為\$600。(表 6.7c)

Amount spent in purchasing goods / services online

6.24 Of those 431 400 persons who had used online purchasing services in the past six months, 40.8% spent less than \$500 in purchasing products / services online in the past six months; 18.9%, \$500 - \$999; 16.5%, \$1,000 - \$1,999; 12.8%, \$2,000 - \$4,999; and 11.0%, \$5,000 and over. The median amount which they spent in purchasing products / services online in the past six months was \$600. (Table 6.7c)

數碼證書的使用情況

6.25 所有懂得使用個人電腦的十五歲及以上人士被問及他們有否數碼證書(包括僱主所提供的數碼證書)；若有，他們再被問及曾否為個人事務而使用數碼證書及使用目的(如適用)。

Usage of digital certificate

6.25 All persons aged 15 and over who had knowledge of using PC were asked whether they had digital certificate (including those provided by their employers) and if so, whether they had ever used the digital certificate for personal matters and the purpose of using the digital certificate (where applicable).

有否數碼證書

6.26 統計調查結果顯示，在該3 645 700名懂得使用個人電腦的十五歲及以上人士中，約552 900人(15.2%)在統計時有數碼證書。在該些有數碼證書的人士中，大部分(98.4%)人士的數碼證書是由香港的核證機關發出。(表 6.8)

Whether had digital certificate

6.26 The survey results showed that of those 3 645 700 persons aged 15 and over who had knowledge of using PC, some 552 900 persons (15.2%) had digital certificate at the time of enumeration. Among those who had digital certificate, the majority (98.4%) had their digital certificate issued by local Certification Authorities. (Table 6.8)

沒有數碼證書的原因

6.27 在該3 092 800名沒有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士中，他們最普遍提及沒有數碼證書的原因為「沒有需要進行電子交易」(61.1%)(表 6.9)

Reason for not having digital certificate

6.27 Of those 3 092 800 persons aged 15 and over who did not have digital certificate, the most commonly cited reason for not having digital certificate was “no need to do electronic transaction” (61.1%). (Table 6.9)

曾否為個人事務而使用數碼證書/為個人事務而使用數碼證書的目的

6.28 就該552 900名有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士而言，約85 000名曾為個人事務而使用數碼證書。當中約34.7%曾使用數碼證書為獲取政府服務。其他較普遍被提及的目的包括「網上投注服務」(32.4%)及「使用網上銀行服務」

Whether had ever used digital certificate for personal matters / purpose of using digital certificate for personal matters

6.28 For those 552 900 persons aged 15 and over who had digital certificate, some 85 000 persons had used the digital certificate for personal matters. Among them, some 34.7% had used the digital certificate for obtaining

(31.3%)。 (表 6.10)

Government service. Other commonly cited purposes included “placing bets online” (32.4%) and “using cyber-banking service” (31.3%). (Table 6.10)

圖6.1 按曾否在過去十二個月使用個別電子服務類別劃分的十五歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 6.1 Rate of persons aged 15 and over by whether had used the respective types of electronic services in the past twelve months

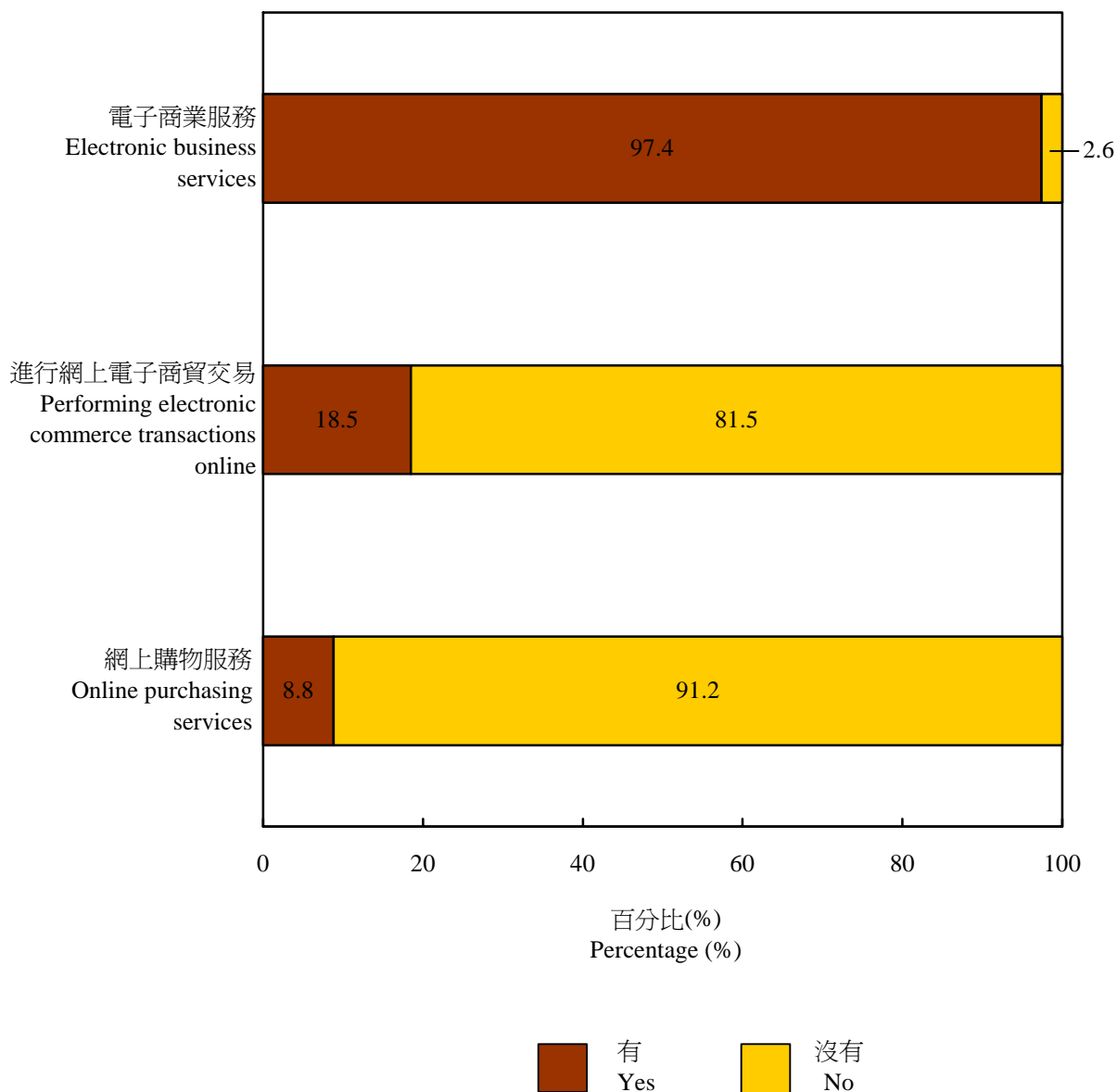


圖6.2 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個別電子商業服務類別的十五歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 6.2 Rate of persons aged 15 and over who had used various types of electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used

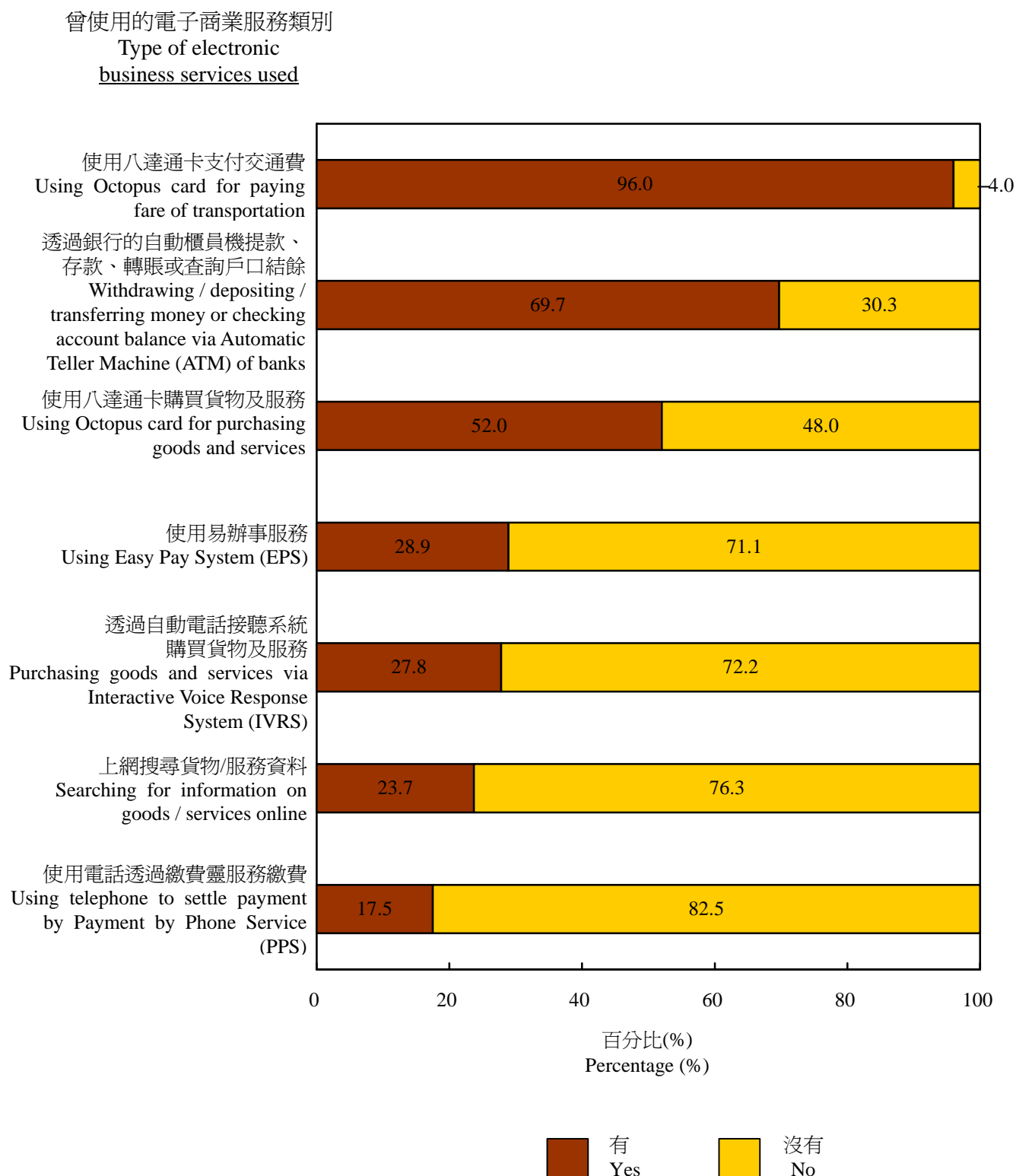


表 6.1 在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.1 Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months

| 統計期間 Survey period | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 比率* Rate* |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 4 852.1 | 84.9 |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 4 933.6 | 88.5 |
| 二零零二年五月至七月# May - Jul 2002# | 5 209.0 | 92.6 |
| 二零零三年五月至八月# May - Aug 2003# | 5 357.0 | 93.6 |
| 二零零四年六月至八月# Jun - Aug 2004# | 5 542.5 | 96.5 |
| 二零零五年五月至八月# May - Aug 2005# | 5 619.0 | 97.3 |
| 二零零六年六月至八月# Jun - Aug 2006# | 5 623.6 | 97.4 |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。

Notes：* As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective survey periods.

由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月、二零零五年五月至八月及二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士的統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內有關在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士的統計數字可作概括比較。

Consequential to (i) the change-over to the “resident population” approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004, May - Aug 2005 and Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report pertaining to persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months.

表 6.2a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.2a Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 866.8 | 15.4 | 99.1 |
| 25 - 34 | 946.4 | 16.8 | 99.6 |
| 35 - 44 | 1 246.6 | 22.2 | 99.3 |
| 45 - 54 | 1 191.4 | 21.2 | 98.9 |
| 55 - 64 | 666.6 | 11.9 | 97.7 |
| ≥ 65 | 705.8 | 12.6 | 87.5 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 2 754.9 | 49.0 | 97.8 |
| 女 Female | 2 868.8 | 51.0 | 97.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 5 623.6 | 100.0 | 97.4 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十五至二十四歲的人士為例，99.1%在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 - 24, 99.1% had used electronic business services in the past twelve months.

表 6.2b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.2b Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 1 351.8 | 24.0 | 92.6 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 3 094.6 | 55.0 | 98.8 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 1 177.3 | 20.9 | 99.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 5 623.6 | 100.0 | 97.4 |

註釋： * 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十五歲及以上人士為例，99.7%在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 and over with tertiary education, 99.7% had used electronic business services in the past twelve months.

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 6.2c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.2c Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 3 657.8 | 65.0 | 99.4 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 965.9 | 35.0 | 94.0 |
| 學生 Students | 462.8 | 8.2 | 98.9 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 664.2 | 11.8 | 97.4 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 759.4 | 13.5 | 89.5 |
| 其他 Others | 79.5 | 1.4 | 85.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 5 623.6 | 100.0 | 97.4 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，99.4%在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 99.4% had used electronic business services in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 6.2d 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.2d Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used

| 曾使用的電子商業服務類別 [#] Type of electronic business services used [#] | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 使用八達通卡支付交通費 Using Octopus card for paying fare of transportation | 5 539.2 | 98.5 | 96.0 |
| 透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘 Withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) of banks | 4 024.5 | 71.6 | 69.7 |
| 使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務 Using Octopus card for purchasing goods and services | 3 000.8 | 53.4 | 52.0 |
| 使用易辦事服務 Using Easy Pay System (EPS) | 1 666.3 | 29.6 | 28.9 |
| 透過自動電話接聽系統購買貨物及服務 Purchasing goods and services via Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) | 1 606.8 | 28.6 | 27.8 |
| 上網搜尋貨物/服務資料 Searching for information on goods / services online | 1 366.4 | 24.3 | 23.7 |
| 使用電話透過繳費靈服務繳費 Using telephone to settle payment by Payment by Phone Service (PPS) | 1 008.8 | 17.9 | 17.5 |
| 透過自動櫃員機繳費 Settling payment by ATM | 964.1 | 17.1 | 16.7 |
| 使用網上銀行服務(例如：轉賬) Using cyber-banking services (e.g. transferring money) | 762.5 | 13.6 | 13.2 |
| 上網搜尋財經資料(例如：股票價格) Searching for financial information online (e.g. stock prices) | 741.7 | 13.2 | 12.8 |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Notes : [#] Multiple answers were allowed.

* 佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。

* As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 6.2d(續) 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.2d Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the (Cont'd) past twelve months by type of electronic business services used

| 曾使用的電子商業服務類別#(續) Type of electronic business services used# (Cont'd) | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 上網搜尋職位空缺資料 Searching for job vacancies online | 631.2 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
| 上網繳費 Setting payment online | 543.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using library service online | 482.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 |
| 上網訂座/訂票 Making reservation / booking tickets online | 367.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 上網買賣股票 Trading stock online | 274.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 上網購買/訂購貨物及服務 Purchasing / ordering goods and services online | 185.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 使用網上投注服務 Placing bets online | 170.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 透過流動電訊網絡以互動短訊服務方式 進行交易或獲取服務(例如：銀行 服務、股票報價等) Making transactions or acquiring services (e.g. banking services, checking stock prices, etc.) via interactive short message services of mobile telecommunications network | 124.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 使用網上拍賣服務 Using auction service online | 115.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 上網要求客戶服務(例如：安排送貨) Requesting customer services online (e.g. arranging product delivery) | 69.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 5 623.6 | 100.0 | 97.4 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* 佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。

* As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over.

表 6.3 按曾使用的電子商業服務類別及使用電子商業服務的次數劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.3 Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used and frequency of using electronic business services

| 曾使用的電子商業服務類別 [#] Type of electronic business services used [#] | 使用電子商業服務的次數 Frequency of using electronic business services | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | | 少於一星期一次但最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | | 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | | 總計 Total | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 使用八達通卡支付交通費 Using Octopus card for paying fare of transportation | 5 126.2 | 92.5 | 302.6 | 5.5 | 110.4 | 2.0 | 5 539.2 | 100.0 |
| 透過銀行的自動櫃員機提款、存款、轉賬或查詢戶口結餘 Withdrawing / depositing / transferring money or checking account balance via Automatic Teller Machine (ATM) of banks | 2 525.6 | 62.8 | 1 307.2 | 32.5 | 191.6 | 4.8 | 4 024.5 | 100.0 |
| 使用八達通卡購買貨物及服務 Using Octopus card for purchasing goods and services | 1 999.0 | 66.6 | 635.8 | 21.2 | 366.0 | 12.2 | 3 000.8 | 100.0 |
| 使用易辦事服務 Using Easy Pay System (EPS) | 358.3 | 21.5 | 683.8 | 41.0 | 624.1 | 37.5 | 1 666.3 | 100.0 |
| 透過自動電話接聽系統購買貨物及服務 Purchasing goods and services via Interactive Voice Response System (IVRS) | 470.3 | 29.3 | 545.2 | 33.9 | 591.3 | 36.8 | 1 606.8 | 100.0 |
| 上網搜尋貨物/服務資料 Searching for information on goods / services online | 716.1 | 52.4 | 401.2 | 29.4 | 249.1 | 18.2 | 1 366.4 | 100.0 |
| 使用電話透過繳費靈服務繳費 Using telephone to settle payment by Payment by Phone Service (PPS) | 180.1 | 17.9 | 702.7 | 69.7 | 126.1 | 12.5 | 1 008.8 | 100.0 |
| 透過自動櫃員機繳費 Settling payment by ATM | 106.6 | 11.1 | 655.8 | 68.0 | 201.7 | 20.9 | 964.1 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 6.3(續) 按曾使用的電子商業服務的類別及使用電子商業服務的次數劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.3 (Cont'd) Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used and frequency of using the electronic business services

| 曾使用的電子商業服務類別(續) [#] Type of electronic business services used (Cont'd) [#] | 使用電子商業服務的次數 Frequency of using the electronic business services | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | | 少於一星期一次但最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | | 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | | 總計 Total | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 使用網上銀行服務(例如：轉賬) Using cyber-banking services (e.g. transferring money) | 355.9 | 46.7 | 335.0 | 43.9 | 71.6 | 9.4 | 762.5 | 100.0 |
| 上網搜尋財經資料(例如：股票價格) Searching for financial information online (e.g. stock prices) | 604.9 | 81.6 | 92.0 | 12.4 | 44.8 | 6.0 | 741.7 | 100.0 |
| 上網搜尋職位空缺資料 Searching for job vacancies online | 219.4 | 34.7 | 188.2 | 29.8 | 223.7 | 35.4 | 631.2 | 100.0 |
| 上網繳費 Settling payment online | 131.7 | 24.2 | 339.4 | 62.5 | 72.2 | 13.3 | 543.2 | 100.0 |
| 上網使用圖書館服務 Using library service online | 83.5 | 17.3 | 252.4 | 52.3 | 146.4 | 30.4 | 482.3 | 100.0 |
| 上網訂座/訂票 Making reservation / booking tickets online | 16.4 | 4.5 | 111.3 | 30.3 | 239.8 | 65.3 | 367.6 | 100.0 |
| 上網買賣股票 Trading stock online | 73.1 | 26.6 | 102.9 | 37.5 | 98.4 | 35.9 | 274.4 | 100.0 |
| 上網購買/訂購貨物及服務 Purchasing / ordering goods and services online | 9.5 | 5.1 | 43.9 | 23.7 | 131.6 | 71.1 | 185.0 | 100.0 |
| 使用網上投注服務 Placing bets online | 103.0 | 60.5 | 44.9 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 13.1 | 170.3 | 100.0 |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

(待續)
(To be cont'd)

表 6.3(續) 按曾使用的電子商業服務的類別及使用電子商業服務的次數劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
 Table 6.3 (Cont'd) Persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services in the past twelve months by type of electronic business services used and frequency of using the electronic business services

| 曾使用的電子商業服務類別(續) [#] Type of electronic business services used (Cont'd) [#] | 使用電子商業服務的次數 Frequency of using the electronic business services | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | | 少於一星期一次但最少一個月一次 Less than once a week but at least once a month | | 少於一個月一次 Less than once a month | | 總計 Total | |
| | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
| 透過流動電訊網絡以互動短訊服務方式進行交易或獲取服務(例如：銀行服務、股票報價等) Making transactions or acquiring services (e.g. banking services, checking stock prices, etc.) via interactive short message services of mobile telecommunications network | 39.7 | 31.8 | 37.2 | 29.8 | 47.9 | 38.4 | 124.7 | 100.0 |
| 使用網上拍賣服務 Using auction service online | 12.4 | 10.8 | 33.0 | 28.6 | 69.9 | 60.6 | 115.3 | 100.0 |
| 上網要求客戶服務(例如：安排送貨) Requesting customer services online (e.g. arranging product delivery) | 5.1 | 7.4 | 16.9 | 24.3 | 47.5 | 68.3 | 69.5 | 100.0 |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 6.4a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.4a Persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 156.5 | 14.7 | 17.9 |
| 25 - 34 | 358.5 | 33.6 | 37.7 |
| 35 - 44 | 351.2 | 33.0 | 28.0 |
| 45 - 54 | 160.9 | 15.1 | 13.4 |
| ≥ 55 | 38.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 581.9 | 54.6 | 20.7 |
| 女 Female | 483.5 | 45.4 | 16.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 065.4 | 100.0 | 18.5 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十五至二十四歲的人士為例，17.9%在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 - 24, 17.9% had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months.

表 6.4b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.4b Persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 470.6 | 44.2 | 15.0 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 590.4 | 55.4 | 50.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 065.4 | 100.0 | 18.5 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十五歲及以上人士為例，50.0%在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 and over with tertiary education, 50.0% had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 6.4c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.4c Persons aged 15 and over who had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 950.8 | 89.2 | 25.8 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 114.6 | 10.8 | 5.5 |
| 學生 Students | 60.8 | 5.7 | 13.0 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 38.6 | 3.6 | 5.7 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 11.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 其他 Others | 3.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 065.4 | 100.0 | 18.5 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，25.8%在過去十二個月曾進行網上電子商貿交易。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 25.8% had performed electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months.

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 6.5 按在過去十二個月曾否使用互聯網服務/沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的原因劃分的在過去十二個月沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 6.5 Persons aged 15 and over who had not performed any electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months by whether had used Internet service in the past twelve months / reason for not performing any electronic commerce transactions online

| 在過去十二個月曾否使用互聯網服務 Whether had used Internet service in the past twelve months | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 有，但沒有使用任何電子商業服務 Yes, but had not used any electronic business services | 1 215.0 | 25.8 |
| 有，並曾使用最少一種電子商業服務 Yes, had used at least one type of electronic business services | 1 079.8 | 22.9 |
| <i>沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的原因[#]</i> <i>Reason for not performing any electronic commerce transactions online[#]</i> | | |
| <i>沒有需要</i> <i>No such need</i> | 761.1 | (70.5) |
| <i>擔心保安問題(例如：害怕洩漏資料或 賬戶被盜用等)</i> <i>Concern about security (e.g. fear of leakage of information, thief of account, etc.)</i> | 215.3 | (19.9) |
| <i>不懂得使用</i> <i>Did not know how to use</i> | 119.4 | (11.1) |
| <i>有其他途徑可供選擇</i> <i>Other choices available</i> | 94.5 | (8.8) |
| <i>害怕輸入錯誤資料</i> <i>Fear of inputting inaccurate information</i> | 67.3 | (6.2) |
| <i>其他</i> <i>Others</i> | 7.5 | (0.7) |
| 沒有 No | 2 412.3 | 51.2 |
| 總計 Total | 4 707.2 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

括號內的數字顯示在所有於過去十二個月曾使用電子商業服務而沒有進行任何網上電子商貿交易的十五歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business service but had not performed any electronic commerce transactions online in the past twelve months.

表 6.6a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.6a Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 15 - 24 | 113.0 | 22.2 | 12.9 |
| 25 - 34 | 189.0 | 37.2 | 19.9 |
| 35 - 44 | 139.6 | 27.5 | 11.1 |
| 45 - 54 | 55.4 | 10.9 | 4.6 |
| ≥ 55 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 280.5 | 55.2 | 10.0 |
| 女 Female | 227.8 | 44.8 | 7.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 508.3 | 100.0 | 8.8 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十五至二十四歲的人士為例，12.9%在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 - 24, 12.9% had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months.

表 6.6b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.6b Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 202.2 | 39.8 | 6.5 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 304.5 | 59.9 | 25.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 508.3 | 100.0 | 8.8 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十五歲及以上人士為例，25.8%在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 15 and over with tertiary education, 25.8% had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months.

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 6.6c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.6c Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 440.4 | 86.6 | 12.0 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 68.0 | 13.4 | 3.2 |
| 學生 Students | 48.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 15.4 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| 其他 Others | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 508.3 | 100.0 | 8.8 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，12.0%在過去十二個月曾使用網上購物服務。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 12.0% had used online purchasing services in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 6.7a 按在過去六個月曾在網上購買的主要商品/服務類別劃分的在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.7a Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past six months by major type of products / services purchased online in the past six months

| 在過去六個月曾在網上購買的主要商品/服務類別# Major type of products / services purchased online in the past six months# | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 網上訂票 Online ticket reservation | 258.0 | 59.8 |
| 網上安排旅遊事宜 Online travel arrangement | 62.9 | 14.6 |
| 網上購買書本及報刊 Online purchasing of books, newspapers and magazines | 48.2 | 11.2 |
| 網上購買衣服鞋襪 Online purchasing of clothes and accessories | 43.6 | 10.1 |
| 網上購買以電子方式傳送的商品 Online purchasing of products delivered via electronic means | 40.3 | 9.3 |
| 網上租用體育場地 Online reservation of sport courts | 39.0 | 9.0 |
| 網上購買禮物 Online purchasing of gifts | 34.5 | 8.0 |
| 網上購買電器 Online purchasing of electrical appliances | 30.3 | 7.0 |
| 網上購買超級市場貨品 Online purchasing of supermarket goods | 16.8 | 3.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 431.4 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 6.7b 按在過去六個月曾在網上購買商品/服務的次數劃分的在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.7b Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past six months by frequency of purchasing products / services online in the past six months

| 在過去六個月曾在網上購買商品/服務的次數 Frequency of purchasing products / services online in the past six months | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 113.9 | 26.4 |
| 2 | 91.1 | 21.1 |
| 3 - 4 | 101.0 | 23.4 |
| 5 - 9 | 75.4 | 17.5 |
| ≥ 10 | 50.0 | 11.6 |
| 總計 Total | 431.4 | 100.0 |

表 6.7c 按在過去六個月在網上購買的商品/服務總額劃分的在過去六個月曾使用網上購物服務的十五歲及以上人士數目

Table 6.7c Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services in the past six months by amount spent in purchasing products / services online in the past six months

| 在過去六個月在網上購買的商品/服務總額(港元) Amount spent in purchasing products / services online in the past six months (HK\$) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| < 200 | 72.8 | 16.9 |
| 200 - 499 | 103.0 | 23.9 |
| 500 - 999 | 81.6 | 18.9 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 71.2 | 16.5 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 55.3 | 12.8 |
| 5,000 - 9,999 | 25.4 | 5.9 |
| ≥ 10,000 | 22.1 | 5.1 |
| 總計 Total | 431.4 | 100.0 |
| 中位數(港元) Median (HK\$) | | 600 |

表 6.8 按有否數碼證書/數碼證書的核證機關類別劃分的懂得使用個人電腦的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.8 Persons aged 15 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) by whether had digital certificate / type of Certification Authorities in respect of the digital certificate

| 有否數碼證書 Whether had digital certificate | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比* %* |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| 有 Yes | 552.9 | 15.2 |
| <i>數碼證書的核證機關類別</i> <i>Type of Certification Authorities in respect of the digital certificate</i> | | |
| <i>香港的核證機關</i> <i>Local Certification Authorities</i> | 544.1 | (98.4) |
| <i>香港以外的核證機關</i> <i>Certification Authorities outside Hong Kong</i> | 1.6 | (0.3) |
| <i>不知道</i> <i>Don't know</i> | 7.1 | (1.3) |
| 沒有 No | 3 092.8 | 84.8 |
| 總計 Total | 3 645.7 | 100.0 |

註釋：* 括號內的數字顯示在所有有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

Note: * Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over who had digital certificate.

表 6.9 按沒有數碼證書的原因劃分的懂得使用個人電腦但沒有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.9 Persons aged 15 and over who had knowledge of using personal computer (PC) but had no digital certificate by reason for not having digital certificate

| 沒有數碼證書的原因 [#] Reason for not having digital certificate [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 沒有需要進行電子交易 No need to do electronic transaction | 1 888.7 | 61.1 |
| 不知道其用處 Did not know its usage | 553.2 | 17.9 |
| 所進行的電子交易不需要用數碼證書 Did not need to use digital certificate for the electronic transaction made | 294.2 | 9.5 |
| 不想繳付申請費 Did not want to pay for it | 209.2 | 6.8 |
| 未聽過 Never heard of it | 202.7 | 6.6 |
| 不知道申請途徑 Unaware of the channel of application | 144.3 | 4.7 |
| 不相信數碼證書的保安功能 Did not believe in the security function provided by the digital certificate | 121.9 | 3.9 |
| 不知如何安裝 Did not know how to install it | 78.8 | 2.5 |
| 擔心一旦習慣了數碼證書後，又要每年續期和付錢 Worry about the need to renew and pay for it every year if get used to using it | 37.8 | 1.2 |
| 擔心密碼匙會因使用數碼證書而被偷取 Concerned that others may steal the private key once start using it | 17.9 | 0.6 |
| 程序複雜 Complex application procedure | 9.9 | 0.3 |
| 用法複雜 Complicated to use | 6.4 | 0.2 |
| 其他 Others | 13.3 | 0.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 092.8 | |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Note: [#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 6.10 按曾否為個人事務而使用數碼證書/為個人事務而使用數碼證書的目的劃分的有數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 6.10 Persons aged 15 and over who had digital certificate by whether had ever used digital certificate for personal matters / purpose of using digital certificate for personal matters

| 曾否為個人事務而使用數碼證書 Whether had ever used digital certificate for personal matters | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比* %* |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| 有 Yes | 85.0 | 15.4 |
| <i>為個人事務而使用數碼證書的目的</i> <i>Purpose of using digital certificate for personal matters[#]</i> | | |
| <i>獲取政府服務</i> <i>Obtaining Government service</i> | 29.5 | (34.7) |
| <i>使用網上投注服務</i> <i>Placing bets online</i> | 27.5 | (32.4) |
| <i>使用網上銀行服務</i> <i>Using cyber-banking service</i> | 26.6 | (31.3) |
| <i>使用非政府的網上購物/訂購服務</i> <i>Using non-Government online purchasing / ordering service</i> | 9.5 | (11.2) |
| <i>上網買賣股票</i> <i>Trading stock online</i> | 4.5 | (5.3) |
| <i>使用非政府的網上繳費服務</i> <i>Using non-Government online payment service</i> | 4.5 | (5.3) |
| <i>傳送電子郵件</i> <i>Sending e-mail</i> | 4.0 | (4.7) |
| 沒有 No | 467.9 | 84.6 |
| 總計 Total | 552.9 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Notes：# Multiple answers were allowed.

* 括號內的數字顯示在所有曾為個人事務而使用數碼證書的十五歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

* Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 15 and over who had ever used digital certificate for personal matters.

7 電子政府服務的使用情況 Usage of electronic Government services

7.1 在是項統計調查中，所有十歲及以上的人士均被問及他們是否認識「公共服務電子化計劃」及「流動電子政府服務」。另一方面，他們亦被問及在過去十二個月曾否為個人事務使用網上政府服務及流動電子政府服務。若有，他們再被問及曾使用的電子政府服務類別。

認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的人士

7.2 在統計時約 2 625 600 名十歲及以上人士認識「公共服務電子化計劃」，佔全港所有十歲及以上人士的 42.4%。十五歲及以上人士的相應數字為 2 477 100 及 42.9%。（表 7.1）

7.3 在過往進行的類似統計調查中，有關資料只向十五歲及以上人士搜集。就所有十五歲及以上人士而言，認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的人數及百分比為二零零五年五月至八月的 2 301 700 人及 39.8%；二零零四年六月至八月的 2 450 000 人及 42.6%；二零零三年五月至八月的 1 944 900 人及 34.0%；二零零二年五月至七月的 2 231 000 人及 39.7%；二零零一年四月至六月的 1 803 700 人及 32.4%及二零零零年一月至三月的 1 639 700 人及 28.7%。（表 7.1）

年齡/性別

7.4 在該 2 625 600 人中，50.8%年齡小於三十五歲，而 25.9%年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。年紀較輕的人士對「公共服務電子化計劃」有所認識的比率較高。年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士的比率為 66.2%；年齡介乎十五至二十四歲人士的比率為 63.2%；而年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲人士的比率則為 54.2%。相比之下，年齡介乎五十五至六十四歲的人士中，只有 20.9%認識「公共服務電子化計劃」；年齡在六十五歲及以上的人士中，則只有 5.5%認識該計劃。（表 7.2a）

7.5 按性別分析，認識此計劃的人士中，男

7.1 All persons aged 10 and over in the survey were asked whether they were aware of the Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme and Mobile E-Government Services. On the other hand, they were also asked whether they had used online Government services and mobile e-government services for personal matters in the past twelve months. If yes, they were further asked about the types of electronic government services that they had used.

Persons who were aware of the ESD scheme

7.2 Some 2 625 600 persons aged 10 and over were aware of the ESD scheme at the time of enumeration, constituting 42.4% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. The corresponding figures for persons aged 15 and over were 2 477 100 and 42.9%. (Table 7.1)

7.3 In similar surveys conducted in the past, the relevant information was only collected from persons aged 15 and over. Regarding persons aged 15 and over, the number of persons who were aware of ESD and the percentages were 2 301 700 persons and 39.8% in May - August 2005; 2 450 000 persons and 42.6% in June - August 2004; 1 944 900 persons and 34.0% in May - August 2003; 2 231 000 persons and 39.7% in May - July 2002; 1 803 700 persons and 32.4% in April - June 2001 and 1 639 700 persons and 28.7% in January - March 2000. (Table 7.1)

Age / sex

7.4 Of those 2 625 600 persons, 50.8% were aged below 35 and 25.9% were aged 35 - 44. Younger persons had relatively higher rates of being aware of the ESD scheme, at 66.2% for persons aged 25 - 34, 63.2% for those aged 15 - 24 and 54.2% for those aged 35 - 44. In comparison, only 20.9% of persons aged 55 - 64 and 5.5% of those aged 65 and over were aware of the ESD scheme. (Table 7.2a)

7.5 Analysed by sex, 51.0% of the persons

性佔 51.0%，而女性則佔 49.0%。相對而言，男性認識該計劃的比率(44.1%)較女性(40.7%)為高。(表 7.2a)

教育程度

7.6 在該 2 625 600 人中，7.3%具小學及以下教育程度，58.9%具中學/預科教育程度及 33.8%具專上教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的比率最高，達 75.1%。(表 7.2b)

經濟活動身分

7.7 按經濟活動身分分析，認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的人士中，73.3%為從事經濟活動人士。另外 16.7%為學生及 6.5%為料理家務者。認識該計劃人士的比率在從事經濟活動人士(52.3%)及學生(49.1%)中較高。(表 7.2c)

曾使用網上政府服務的人士

7.8 統計調查結果顯示約 2 146 100 名十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用一項或多項的網上政府服務，佔全香港所有十歲及以上人士的 34.6%。他們當中，約 12.6%曾透過「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站使用網上政府服務；51.3%曾透過其他政府網站；而餘下的 36.2%則兩者均曾用過。(圖 7.1 及表 7.3)

年齡/性別

7.9 在該 2 146 100 人中，56.9%年齡小於三十五歲，而 25.6%年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。年紀較輕的人士曾使用網上政府服務的比率較高。年齡介乎十五至二十四歲人士的比率為 59.1%；而年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士的比率則為 55.8%。相比之下，年齡介乎五十五至六十四歲的人士與六十五歲及以上人士的相應比率則低很多。(表 7.4a)

who were aware of the ESD scheme were males and 49.0% were females. Relatively speaking, the rate of being aware of the ESD scheme was higher for males (44.1%) than their female counterpart (40.7%). (Table 7.2a)

Educational attainment

7.6 Among those 2 625 600 persons, 7.3% had attained primary education and lower, 58.9% had attained secondary / matriculation education and 33.8% had attained tertiary education. The rate of being aware of the ESD scheme was the highest for persons having attained tertiary education, at 75.1%. (Table 7.2b)

Economic activity status

7.7 Analysed by economic activity status, 73.3% of the persons who were aware of the ESD scheme were economically active. Another 16.7% were students and 6.5% were home-makers. The rates of being aware of the ESD scheme were relatively higher for economically active persons (52.3%) and students (49.1%). (Table 7.2c)

Persons who had used online Government services

7.8 The survey results showed that some 2 146 100 persons aged 10 and over had used one or more types of online Government services for personal matters in the past twelve months, constituting 34.6% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. Among them, some 12.6% had used online Government services via ESD website; 51.3%, other Government websites; and the remaining 36.2%, both. (Chart 7.1 and Table 7.3)

Age / sex

7.9 Of those 2 146 100 persons, 56.9% were aged below 35 and 25.6% were aged 35 - 44. The rate of having used online Government services was relatively higher for younger persons, being 59.1% for those aged 15 - 24 and 55.8% for those aged 25 - 34. In comparison, the corresponding rates for persons aged 55 - 64 and 65 and over were much lower. (Table 7.4a)

7.10 按性別分析,男性曾使用網上政府服務的比率(35.7%)稍高於女性(33.6%)。(表 7.4a)

7.10 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used online Government services was slightly higher for males (35.7%) than their female counterpart (33.6%). (Table 7.4a)

教育程度

7.11 十歲及以上人士曾使用網上政府服務的比率在具專上教育程度的人士中明顯為高,達 68.9%。具小學及以下教育程度人士的比率為 6.8%,而具中學/預科教育程度人士的比率則為 36.4%。(表 7.4b)

Educational attainment

7.11 The rate of persons aged 10 and over having used online Government services was substantially higher for persons having attained tertiary education, at 68.9%. It was 6.8% for persons having attained primary education and lower and 36.4% for those having attained secondary / matriculation education. (Table 7.4b)

經濟活動身分

7.12 按經濟活動身分分析,大部分(72.5%)在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的人士都是從事經濟活動人士。另外 21.1%為學生及 5.1%為料理家務者。曾使用網上政府服務的比率在學生(50.8%)及從事經濟活動人士(42.3%)中顯著較高。(表 7.4c)

Economic activity status

7.12 Analysed by economic activity status, the majority (72.5%) of the persons who had used online Government services in the past twelve months were economically active. Another 21.1% were students and 5.1% were home-makers. The rates of having used online Government services were considerably higher for students (50.8%) and economically active persons (42.3%). (Table 7.4c)

曾使用的網上政府服務的類別

7.13 就該 2 146 100 名在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的人士而言,最普遍使用的網上服務為「詢問服務」(該些人士中 52.4%曾使用這服務)。其次為「一般性瀏覽政府網頁」(48.6%)、「預約申請/申請牌照或證書」(31.6%)、「圖書館服務(例如:訂/續借書)」(30.8%)、「求職及招聘」(19.3%)及「下載政府表格」(14.7%)。(表 7.4d)

Type of online Government services used

7.13 For those 2 146 100 persons who had used online Government services in the past twelve months, “enquiry services” (used by 52.4% of those persons) was the online service most commonly used, followed by “general browsing of Government websites” (48.6%), “appointment booking / application for licences or certificates” (31.6%), “library services (e.g. book reservation / renewal)” (30.8%), “job seeking and recruitment” (19.3%) and “download of Government forms” (14.7%). (Table 7.4d)

沒有使用網上政府服務的人士

7.14 就 3 771 100 名在過去十二個月曾使用政府服務但並沒有透過互聯網使用該些服務的人士而言,45.3%表示其主要原因為「不懂得使用電腦」及 45.2%表示「沒有需要」及。其他提及沒有使用該些服務的原因為「不懂得使用互聯網服務」(8.3%)及「有其他途徑可供選擇」

Persons who had not used online Government services

7.14 For some 3 771 100 persons who had used Government services but had not used such services online in the past twelve months, there was 45.3% of them mentioned “did not know how to use computer” and 45.2% mentioned “no need” respectively as the major reason. The other cited

(7.0%)。 (表 7.5)

reasons for not using the services were “did not know how to use Internet service” (8.3%) and “other choices available” (7.0%). (Table 7.5)

在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務

Likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months

7.15 在統計時全香港的 6 197 900 名十歲及以上人士中，約 1 768 700 人(28.5%)表示一定會/多數會在未來十二個月為個人事務使用網上政府服務。此外，7.5%表示不肯定會否使用該些服務，32.0%表示多數不會使用該些服務及 32.0%表示一定不會使用該些服務。 (表 7.6a)

7.15 Of the 6 197 900 persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong at the time of enumeration, some 1 768 700 (28.5%) indicated that they would definitely / very likely use online Government services for personal matters in the next twelve months. Another 7.5% said that they were uncertain, 32.0% indicated that they would very unlikely use such services and 32.0% they would definitely not use such services. (Table 7.6a)

年齡/性別

Age / sex

7.16 按年齡組別分析，年紀較輕的人士有較大傾向使用網上政府服務。十五至二十四歲的人士中約 48.3%表示一定會/多數會在未來十二個月為個人事務使用網上政府服務，而二十五至三十四歲的人士的相應百分比為 45.9%。相比之下，年齡較長人士的相應百分比低很多。 (表 7.6a)

7.16 Analysed by age group, younger persons had greater likelihood of using online Government services. The percentages of persons who indicated that they would definitely / very likely use online Government services for personal matters in the next twelve months were 48.3% for those aged 15 - 24 and 45.9% for those aged 25 - 34. In comparison, the corresponding percentages for older persons were much smaller. (Table 7.6a)

7.17 相對而言，在該 6 197 900 人中，男性有稍大傾向使用網上政府服務。約 29.5%的男性表示一定會/多數會在未來十二個月使用該些服務，而女性的相應百分比則為 27.6%。 (表 7.6a)

7.17 Relatively speaking, among those 6 197 900 persons, males had slightly greater likelihood of using online Government services. Some 29.5% of males indicated that they would definitely / very likely use such services in the next twelve months, as against 27.6% for females. (Table 7.6a)

有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務

Whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months

7.18 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務使用網上政府服務的人士中，表示一定會/多數會在未來十二個月使用該些服務的百分比(78.8%)，顯著高於該些在過去十二個月沒有使用網上政府服務的人士中的相應百分比(1.9%)。 (表 7.6b)

7.18 Among those persons who had used online Government services for personal matters in the past twelve months, a significantly higher percentage indicated that they would definitely / very likely use such services in the next twelve months (78.8%) when compared with the corresponding percentage (1.9%) in respect of those who had not used online Government services in the past twelve months. (Table 7.6b)

將會/可能會使用網上政府服務的人士

7.19 表示在未來十二個月一定會/多數會/可能會使用網上政府服務的人士均被問及他們將會/可能會使用哪些類別的服務。

7.20 在該 2 234 800 名表示將會/可能會在未來十二個月使用網上政府服務的人士中，大部分(54.4%)表示將會/可能會使用「詢問服務」。其他較多人提及的服務包括「一般性瀏覽政府網頁」(50.6%)、「圖書館服務(例如：訂/續借書)」(29.7%)、「預約申請/申請牌照或證書」(19.7%)、「求職及招聘」(17.9%)、「下載政府表格」(13.2%)及「電子理財」(12.0%)。(表 7.7)

認識「流動電子政府服務」的人士

7.21 在統計時約 418 000 名十歲及以上人士認識「流動電子政府服務」，佔全港所有十歲及以上人士的 6.7%。(表 7.8a)

年齡/性別

7.22 在該 418 000 人中，46.9%年齡小於三十五歲，而 26.0%年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。年紀較輕的人士對「流動電子政府服務」有所認識的比率較高。年齡介乎十五至二十四歲人士的比率為 9.9%；年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士的比率為 8.9%；而年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲人士的比率則為 8.7%。相比之下，年齡介乎五十五至六十四歲的人士中，只有 3.5%認識「流動電子政府服務」；年齡在六十五歲及以上的人士中，則只有 1.5%認識此類服務。(表 7.8a)

7.23 按性別分析，認識此計劃的人士中，男性佔 52.1%，而女性則佔 47.9%。相對而言，男性認識此類服務的比率(7.2%)較女性(6.3%)略高。(表 7.8a)

Persons who would / probably would use online Government services

7.19 Persons who indicated that they would definitely / very likely / probably use online Government services in the next twelve months were asked about the types of services which they would / probably would use.

7.20 Of the 2 234 800 persons who would / probably would use online Government services in the next twelve months, the majority (54.4%) indicated that they would / probably would use the “enquiry services”. The other commonly mentioned services included “general browsing of Government websites” (50.6%), “library services (e.g. book reservation / renewal)” (29.7%), “appointment booking / application for licences or certificates” (19.7%), “job seeking and recruitment” (17.9%), “download of Government forms” (13.2%) and “financial management” (12.0%). (Table 7.7)

Persons who were aware of the MEGS

7.21 Some 418 000 persons aged 10 and over were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) at the time of enumeration, constituting 6.7% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. (Table 7.8a)

Age / sex

7.22 Of those 418 000 persons, 46.9% were aged below 35 and 26.0% were aged 35 - 44. Younger persons had relatively higher rates of being aware of the MEGS, at 9.9% for persons aged 15 - 24, 8.9% for those aged 25 - 34 and 8.7% for those aged 35 - 44. In comparison, only 3.5% of persons aged 55 - 64 and 1.5% of those aged 65 and over were aware of the MEGS. (Table 7.8a)

7.23 Analysed by sex, 52.1% of the persons who were aware of the MEGS were males and 47.9% were females. Relatively speaking, the rate of being aware of the MEGS was slightly higher for males (7.2%) than their female counterpart (6.3%). (Table 7.8a)

教育程度

7.24 在該 418 000 人中，9.1% 具小學及以下教育程度，62.0% 具中學/預科教育程度及 28.9% 具專上教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士認識「流動電子政府服務」的比率最高，達 10.2%。(表 7.8b)

經濟活動身分

7.25 按經濟活動身分分析，認識「流動電子政府服務」的人士中，71.1% 為從事經濟活動人士。另外 17.9% 為學生及 6.7% 為料理家務者。認識該計劃的比率在學生(8.4%)及從事經濟活動人士(8.1%)中較高。(表 7.8c)

曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的人士

7.26 統計調查結果顯示約 30 700 名十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用「流動電子政府服務」，佔全香港所有十歲及以上人士的 0.5% 或佔所有認識此類服務的人士的 7.4%。(表 7.9a)

年齡/性別

7.27 在該 30 700 人中，60.8% 年齡小於三十五歲，而 19.3% 年齡介乎三十五至四十四歲。年紀較輕的人士曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的比率較高。年齡介乎十五至二十四歲人士的比率為 1.3%；而年齡介乎二十五至三十四歲人士的比率為 0.7%。相比之下，五十五歲及以上人士的相應比率則低很多。(表 7.9a)

7.28 按性別分析，男性和女性曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的比率相同，均為 0.5%。(表 7.9a)

教育程度

7.29 十歲及以上人士曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的比率在具專上教育程度的人士(0.7%)及具中學/預科教育程度人士(0.6%)中較高；具小學及以下教育程度人士的比率則只有 0.1%。

Educational attainment

7.24 Among those 418 000 persons, 9.1% had attained primary education and lower, 62.0% had attained secondary / matriculation education and 28.9% had attained tertiary education. The rate of being aware of the MEGS was the highest for persons having attained tertiary education, at 10.2%. (Table 7.8b)

Economic activity status

7.25 Analysed by economic activity status, 71.1% of the persons who were aware of the MEGS were economically active. Another 17.9% were students and 6.7% were home-makers. The rates of being aware of the MEGS were relatively higher for students (8.4%) and economically active persons (8.1%). (Table 7.8c)

Persons who had used the MEGS

7.26 The survey results showed that some 30 700 persons aged 10 and over had used the MEGS for personal matters in the past twelve months, constituting 0.5% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong or 7.4% of those persons who were aware of the MEGS. (Table 7.9a)

Age / sex

7.27 Of those 30 700 persons, 60.8% were aged below 35 and 19.3% were aged 35 - 44. The rate of having used the MEGS was relatively higher for younger persons, being 1.3% for those aged 15 - 24 and 0.7% for those aged 25 - 34. In comparison, the corresponding rate for persons aged 55 and over was much lower. (Table 7.9a)

7.28 Analysed by sex, the rate of having used the MEGS was the same for both males and females, at 0.5%. (Table 7.9a)

Educational attainment

7.29 The rates of persons aged 10 and over having used the MEGS were relatively higher for persons having attained tertiary education (0.7%) and those having attained secondary /

(表 7.9b)

經濟活動身分

7.30 按經濟活動身分分析，大部分(78.3%)在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的人士都是從事經濟活動人士。另外 18.1%為學生。曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的比率在從事經濟活動人士(0.7%)中顯著較高。(表 7.9c)

曾使用的「流動電子政府服務」類別

7.31 就該 30 700 名在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的人士而言，約 62.9%曾查閱政府發出的資訊及 23.3%曾進行交易或獲取服務。餘下的 13.9%則兩者均曾使用。(表 7.9d)

沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的人士

7.32 就 387 300 名認識「流動電子政府服務」但在過去十二個月沒有使用該服務的人士而言，大部分(79.7%)表示沒有使用該服務的主要原因為「沒有需要」。其他較普遍提及的原因為「缺乏相關認識」(10.9%)及「使用不方便」(7.6%)。(表 7.10)

matriculation education (0.6%). It was only 0.1% for persons having attained primary education and lower. (Table 7.9b)

Economic activity status

7.30 Analysed by economic activity status, the majority (78.3%) of the persons who had used the MEGS in the past twelve months were economically active. Another 18.1% were students. The rate of having used the MEGS was considerably higher for economically active persons (0.7%). (Table 7.9c)

Type of MEGS used

7.31 For those 30 700 persons who had used the MEGS in the past twelve months. Some 62.9% had browsed and enquired information disseminated by the Government via the Internet and 23.3% had conducted transactions or received services. The remaining 13.9% had used both types of services. (Table 7.9d)

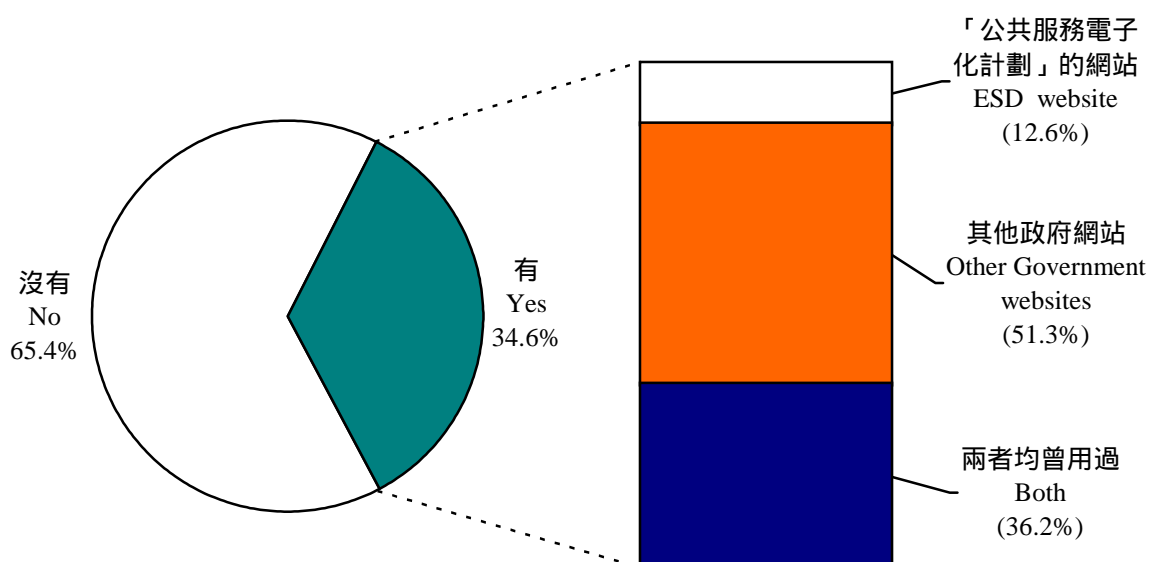
Persons who had not used the MEGS

7.32 For some 387 300 persons who were aware of the MEGS but had not used the services in the past twelve months, the majority (79.7%) of them mentioned “no need” as the major reason for not using the services. The other commonly cited reasons were “lack of the relevant knowledge” (10.9%) and “inconvenient to use” (7.6%). (Table 7.10)

圖 7.1 按有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務/使用網上政府服務的途徑劃分的十歲及以上人士的百分比分布
Chart 7.1 Percentage distribution of persons aged 10 and over by whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months / channel of using online Government services

有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務
 Whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months

使用網上政府服務的途徑
 Channel of using online Government services



註釋：括號內的數字顯示在所有於過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months.

表 7.1 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十五歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.1 Persons aged 15 and over who were aware of the Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme

| 統計期間 Survey period | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 比率 Rate |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 二零零零年一月至三月 Jan - Mar 2000 | 1 639.7 | 28.7* |
| 二零零一年四月至六月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 1 803.7 | 32.4* |
| 二零零二年五月至七月 [#] May - Jul 2002 [#] | 2 231.0 | 39.7* |
| 二零零三年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2003 [#] | 1 944.9 | 34.0* |
| 二零零四年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2004 [#] | 2 450.0 | 42.6* |
| 二零零五年五月至八月 [#] May - Aug 2005 [#] | 2 301.7 | 39.8* |
| 二零零六年六月至八月 [#] Jun - Aug 2006 [#] | 2 477.1* (2 625.6) [@] | 42.9* (42.4) [@] |

註釋：* 在有關統計期間佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比。

[@] 指十歲及以上人士的相應數字。

[#] 由於(i)人口數字已於二零零零年八月改為以「居住人口」方法計算；及(ii)自一九九六年以後的人口估計數列已因應二零零一年八月公布的二零零一年人口普查結果作出修訂，在二零零二年五月至七月、二零零三年五月至八月、二零零四年六月至八月及二零零五年五月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的有關認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十五歲及以上人士的統計數字和二零零六年六月至八月期間進行的統計調查所得的十歲及以上人士的相關統計數字亦以經修訂的居港人口估計為基礎。這些統計數字與過往載於本系列報告書內的統計數字可作概括比較。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 15 and over in the respective survey periods.

[@] Refers to the corresponding figures for persons aged 10 and over.

[#] Consequential to (i) the change-over to the “resident population” approach for compiling population figures as from August 2000; and (ii) the revision of the past series of population estimates compiled since 1996 with the availability of the results of the 2001 Population Census in August 2001, statistics pertaining to persons aged 15 and over who were aware of the ESD scheme obtained in the surveys conducted in May - Jul 2002, May - Aug 2003, Jun - Aug 2004 and May - Aug 2005 as well as the corresponding persons aged 10 and over obtained in the survey conducted in Jun - Aug 2006 are based on the revised estimates of Hong Kong Resident Population. These statistics are broadly comparable with those of earlier years published in the past issues of this series of report.

表 7.2a 按年齡/性別劃分的認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.2a Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 148.6 | 5.7 | 34.9 |
| 15 - 24 | 552.8 | 21.1 | 63.2 |
| 25 - 34 | 629.4 | 24.0 | 66.2 |
| 35 - 44 | 680.4 | 25.9 | 54.2 |
| 45 - 54 | 427.7 | 16.3 | 35.5 |
| 55 - 64 | 142.6 | 5.4 | 20.9 |
| ≥ 65 | 44.2 | 1.7 | 5.5 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 1 339.1 | 51.0 | 44.1 |
| 女 Female | 1 286.6 | 49.0 | 40.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 625.6 | 100.0 | 42.4 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的人士為例，34.9%認識「公共服務電子化計劃」。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 - 14, 34.9% were aware of the ESD scheme.

表 7.2b 按教育程度劃分的認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.2b Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 191.8 | 7.3 | 11.5 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 1 546.8 | 58.9 | 46.2 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 887.1 | 33.8 | 75.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 625.6 | 100.0 | 42.4 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，75.1% 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 75.1% were aware of the ESD scheme.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 7.2c 按經濟活動身分劃分的認識「公共服務電子化計劃」的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 7.2c Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Electronic Service Delivery (ESD) scheme by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 1 925.5 | 73.3 | 52.3 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 700.1 | 26.7 | 27.8 |
| 學生 <i>Students</i> | 438.2 | 16.7 | 49.1 |
| 料理家務者 <i>Home-makers</i> | 171.4 | 6.5 | 25.1 |
| 退休人士 <i>Retired persons</i> | 73.1 | 2.8 | 8.6 |
| 其他 <i>Others</i> | 17.5 | 0.7 | 18.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 625.6 | 100.0 | 42.4 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，52.3% 認識「公共服務電子化計劃」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 52.3% were aware of the ESD scheme.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 7.3 按有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務/使用網上政府服務的途徑劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.3 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months / channel of using online Government services

| 有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務 Whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 有 Yes | 2 146.1 | 34.6 |
| <i>使用網上政府服務的途徑</i> <i>Channel of using online Government services</i> | | |
| 「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站 ESD website | 269.4 | (12.6) |
| 其他政府網站 Other Government websites | 1 100.1 | (51.3) |
| 兩者均曾用過 Both | 776.6 | (36.2) |
| 沒有* No* | 4 051.8 | 65.4 |
| 總計 Total | 6 197.9 | 100.0 |

註釋：* 包括 280 700 名在過去十二個月沒有使用政府服務的人士。

括號內的數字顯示在所有於過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes : * Including 280 700 persons who had not used Government services in the past twelve months.

Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months.

表 7.4a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.4a Persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 174.0 | 8.1 | 40.9 |
| 15 - 24 | 516.8 | 24.1 | 59.1 |
| 25 - 34 | 530.3 | 24.7 | 55.8 |
| 35 - 44 | 548.7 | 25.6 | 43.7 |
| 45 - 54 | 308.7 | 14.4 | 25.6 |
| 55 - 64 | 58.8 | 2.7 | 8.6 |
| ≥ 65 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 1 083.7 | 50.5 | 35.7 |
| 女 Female | 1 062.4 | 49.5 | 33.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 146.1 | 100.0 | 34.6 |

註釋 : * 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的人士為例，40.9%在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務。

Note : * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 - 14, 40.9% had used online Government services in the past twelve months.

表 7.4b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.4b Persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 113.3 | 5.3 | 6.8 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 1 218.8 | 56.8 | 36.4 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 813.9 | 37.9 | 68.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 146.1 | 100.0 | 34.6 |

註釋： * 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，68.9%在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 68.9% had used online Government services in the past twelve months.

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 7.4c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.4c Persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 1 555.9 | 72.5 | 42.3 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 590.2 | 27.5 | 23.4 |
| 學生 Students | 453.5 | 21.1 | 50.8 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 108.4 | 5.1 | 15.9 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 21.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 其他 Others | 6.9 | 0.3 | 7.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 146.1 | 100.0 | 34.6 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，42.3%在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 42.3% had used online Government services in the past twelve months

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 7.4d 按曾使用的網上政府服務的類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.4d Persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services in the past twelve months by type of online Government services used

| 曾使用的網上政府服務的類別# Type of online Government services used [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 詢問服務 Enquiry services | 1 124.5 | 52.4 |
| 一般性瀏覽政府網頁 General browsing of Government websites | 1 042.5 | 48.6 |
| 預約申請/申請牌照或證書 Appointment booking / application for licences or certificates | 678.6 | 31.6 |
| 圖書館服務(例如：訂/續借書) Library services (e.g. book reservation / renewal) | 661.0 | 30.8 |
| 求職及招聘 Job seeking and recruitment | 415.2 | 19.3 |
| 下載政府表格 Download of Government forms | 315.0 | 14.7 |
| 電子理財 Financial management | 242.3 | 11.3 |
| 租用政府場地 Booking of Government venues | 208.3 | 9.7 |
| 向政府申報資料(例如：報稅) Submission of information to Government (e.g. filing of tax return) | 120.2 | 5.6 |
| 更改個人資料 Change of personal particulars | 71.3 | 3.3 |
| 登記服務 Registration services | 51.9 | 2.4 |
| 購買政府刊物 Purchase of Government publications | 27.8 | 1.3 |
| 其他 Others | 8.9 | 0.4 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 146.1 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 7.5 按沒有使用網上政府服務的原因劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用政府服務但沒有使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.5 Persons aged 10 and over who had used Government services but had not used online Government services in the past twelve months by reason for not using online Government services

| 沒有使用網上政府服務的原因# Reason for not using online Government services# | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| 不懂得使用電腦 Did not know how to use computer | 1 706.4 | 45.3 |
| 沒有需要 No need | 1 705.6 | 45.2 |
| 不懂得使用互聯網服務 Did not know how to use Internet service | 314.1 | 8.3 |
| 有其他途徑可供選擇 Other choices available | 262.3 | 7.0 |
| 不懂得使用網上政府服務 Did not know how to use online Government services | 155.7 | 4.1 |
| 不清楚網上政府服務的範圍 No knowledge of the coverage of online Government services | 82.6 | 2.2 |
| 不懂得使用「公共服務電子化計劃」的網站/其他政府網站 Did not know how to access ESD website / other Government websites | 77.5 | 2.1 |
| 害怕洩漏資料 Fear of leakage of information | 45.4 | 1.2 |
| 使用不方便 Inconvenient to use | 43.7 | 1.2 |
| 害怕輸入錯誤資料 Fear of inputting inaccurate information | 42.3 | 1.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 3 771.1 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 7.6a 按年齡/性別及在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 7.6a Persons aged 10 and over by age / sex and likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務 Likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months | | | | | 總計 Total |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| | 一定會 Definitely | 多數會 Very likely | 可能會/ 可能不會 May / may not | 多數不會 Very unlikely | 一定不會 Definitely not | |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | |
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 54.2 (12.8%) | 94.4 (22.2%) | 52.4 (12.3%) | 160.3 (37.7%) | 64.0 (15.0%) | 425.3 (100.0%) |
| 15 - 24 | 132.2 (15.1%) | 290.3 (33.2%) | 113.0 (12.9%) | 255.1 (29.2%) | 84.2 (9.6%) | 874.9 (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 168.3 (17.7%) | 268.4 (28.2%) | 102.5 (10.8%) | 291.4 (30.7%) | 119.6 (12.6%) | 950.2 (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 169.1 (13.5%) | 288.5 (23.0%) | 109.7 (8.7%) | 419.4 (33.4%) | 268.3 (21.4%) | 1 255.0 (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 79.6 (6.6%) | 172.1 (14.3%) | 66.7 (5.5%) | 423.3 (35.2%) | 462.3 (38.4%) | 1 204.0 (100.0%) |
| 55 - 64 | 15.3 (2.2%) | 30.2 (4.4%) | 18.1 (2.7%) | 233.5 (34.2%) | 384.9 (56.4%) | 682.0 (100.0%) |
| ≥ 65 | 1.5 (0.2%) | 4.6 (0.6%) | 3.8 (0.5%) | 199.1 (24.7%) | 597.6 (74.1%) | 806.6 (100.0%) |
| 性別 Sex | | | | | | |
| 男 Male | 319.5 (10.5%) | 577.3 (19.0%) | 240.9 (7.9%) | 979.5 (32.3%) | 919.5 (30.3%) | 3 036.8 (100.0%) |
| 女 Female | 300.7 (9.5%) | 571.1 (18.1%) | 225.2 (7.1%) | 1 002.7 (31.7%) | 1 061.4 (33.6%) | 3 161.1 (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 620.2 (10.0%) | 1 148.4 (18.5%) | 466.1 (7.5%) | 1 982.2 (32.0%) | 1 980.9 (32.0%) | 6 197.9 (100.0%) |

表 7.6b 按在未來十二個月會否使用網上政府服務及有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.6b Persons aged 10 and over by likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months and whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months

| 在未來十二個月會否使用 網上政府服務 Likelihood of using online Government services in the next twelve months | 有否在過去十二個月使用網上政府服務 Whether had used online Government services in the past twelve months | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | 有 Yes | | 沒有 No | | 合計 Overall | |
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 一定會 Definitely | 608.1 | 28.3 | 12.2 | 0.3 | 620.2 | 10.0 |
| 多數會 Very likely | 1 084.1 | 50.5 | 64.3 | 1.6 | 1 148.4 | 18.5 |
| 可能會/可能不會 May / may not | 269.2 | 12.5 | 196.9 | 4.9 | 466.1 | 7.5 |
| 多數不會 Very unlikely | 154.6 | 7.2 | 1 827.6 | 45.1 | 1 982.2 | 32.0 |
| 一定不會 Definitely not | 30.1 | 1.4 | 1 950.8 | 48.1 | 1 980.9 | 32.0 |
| 總計 Total | 2 146.1 | 100.0 | 4 051.8 | 100.0 | 6 197.9 | 100.0 |

表 7.7 按將會/可能會使用的網上政府服務的類別劃分的在未來十二個月將會/可能會使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.7 Persons aged 10 and over who would / probably would use online Government services in the next twelve months by type of online Government services that would / probably would be used

| 將會/可能會使用的網上政府服務的類別# Type of online Government services that would / probably would be used# | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|
| 詢問服務 Enquiry services | 1 215.8 | 54.4 |
| 一般性瀏覽政府網頁 General browsing of Government websites | 1 130.6 | 50.6 |
| 圖書館服務(例如：訂/續借書) Library services (e.g. book reservation / renewal) | 663.3 | 29.7 |
| 預約申請/申請牌照或證書 Appointment booking / application for licences or certificates | 441.4 | 19.7 |
| 求職及招聘 Job seeking and recruitment | 400.1 | 17.9 |
| 下載政府表格 Download of Government forms | 295.8 | 13.2 |
| 電子理財 Financial management | 269.0 | 12.0 |
| 租用政府場地 Booking of Government venues | 229.4 | 10.3 |
| 向政府申報資料(例如：報稅) Submission of information to Government (e.g. filing of tax return) | 150.3 | 6.7 |
| 更改個人資料 Change of personal particulars | 94.4 | 4.2 |
| 登記服務 Registration services | 74.2 | 3.3 |
| 購買政府刊物 Purchase of Government publications | 44.9 | 2.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 234.8 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 7.8a 按年齡/性別劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.8a Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 24.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| 15 - 24 | 86.7 | 20.7 | 9.9 |
| 25 - 34 | 84.9 | 20.3 | 8.9 |
| 35 - 44 | 108.8 | 26.0 | 8.7 |
| 45 - 54 | 76.3 | 18.3 | 6.3 |
| 55 - 64 | 24.2 | 5.8 | 3.5 |
| ≥ 65 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 217.9 | 52.1 | 7.2 |
| 女 Female | 200.1 | 47.9 | 6.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 418.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的人士為例，5.8%認識「流動電子政府服務」。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 - 14, 5.8% were aware of the MEGS.

表 7.8b 按教育程度劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.8b Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 38.2 | 9.1 | 2.3 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 259.1 | 62.0 | 7.7 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 120.7 | 28.9 | 10.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 418.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，10.2% 認識「流動電子政府服務」。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 10.2% were aware of the MEGS.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 7.8c 按經濟活動身分劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.8c Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 297.3 | 71.1 | 8.1 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 120.8 | 28.9 | 4.8 |
| 學生 Students | 74.7 | 17.9 | 8.4 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 27.8 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 14.9 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| 其他 Others | 3.4 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 418.0 | 100.0 | 6.7 |

註釋： * 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，8.1%認識「流動電子政府服務」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 8.1% were aware of the MEGS.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 7.9a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.9a Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by age / sex

| 年齡組別/性別 Age group / Sex | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 年齡組別 Age group | | | |
| 10 - 14 | 0.7 [^] | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| 15 - 24 | 11.2 | 36.4 | 1.3 |
| 25 - 34 | 6.8 | 22.2 | 0.7 |
| 35 - 44 | 5.9 | 19.3 | 0.5 |
| 45 - 54 | 5.1 | 16.5 | 0.4 |
| ≥ 55 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.1 |
| 性別 Sex | | | |
| 男 Male | 16.1 | 52.5 | 0.5 |
| 女 Female | 14.6 | 47.5 | 0.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 30.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 |

註釋：* 在個別年齡/性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的人士為例，0.2%曾使用「流動電子政府服務」。

[^] 估計只基於少數的觀察值所得，故須謹慎闡釋。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age / sex groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 - 14, 0.2% had used the MEGS.

[^] The estimate is based on only a small number of observations and thus should be interpreted with caution.

表 7.9b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.9b Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 21.0 | 68.4 | 0.6 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 8.6 | 28.0 | 0.7 |
| 合計 Overall | 30.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，0.7%曾使用「流動電子政府服務」。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 0.7% had used the MEGS.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 7.9c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.9c Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 24.1 | 78.3 | 0.7 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 6.7 | 21.7 | 0.3 |
| 學生 <i>Students</i> | 5.6 | 18.1 | 0.6 |
| 料理家務者/退休人士/ 其他 <i>Home-makers / retired persons / others</i> | 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 30.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 |

註釋： * 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，0.7%曾使用「流動電子政府服務」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 0.7% had used the MEGS.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 7.9d 按曾使用的「流動電子政府服務」類別劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.9d Persons aged 10 and over who had used Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by type of Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) used

| 曾使用的「流動電子政府服務」類別 Type of Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) used | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 查閱政府發出的資訊 Browse and enquire information disseminated by the Government via the Internet | 19.3 | 62.9 |
| 進行交易或獲取服務 Conducting transactions or receiving services | 7.2 | 23.3 |
| 兩者均曾用過 Both | 4.3 | 13.9 |
| 總計 Total | 30.7 | 100.0 |

表 7.10 按沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的原因劃分的認識「流動電子政府服務」但沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 7.10 Persons aged 10 and over who were aware of the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) but had not used the Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) in the past twelve months by reason for not using Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS)

| 沒有使用「流動電子政府服務」的原因 [#] Reason for not using Mobile E-Government Services (MEGS) [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 沒有需要 No need | 308.8 | 79.7 |
| 缺乏相關認識 Lack of the relevant knowledge | 42.2 | 10.9 |
| 使用不方便 Inconvenient to use | 29.5 | 7.6 |
| 無線電話/個人數碼助理不能夠支援流動電子政府服務 Mobile phone / PDA did not support Mobile E-Government Services | 15.6 | 4.0 |
| 不想付款申請 Did not want to pay | 9.2 | 2.4 |
| 所提供的服務範圍不夠廣泛 Service coverage was not enough | 4.3 | 1.1 |
| 太貴 Too expensive | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| 擔心流動電子政府服務的保安措施 Concerned about security of the Mobile E-Government Services | 4.1 | 1.1 |
| 網絡範圍不夠廣泛 Network coverage was not enough | 2.3 | 0.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 387.3 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

家中有個人電腦的住戶的資訊保安情況

家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/有否設定開啟電腦密碼

8.1 根據是項統計調查的結果，在 1 658 300 個家中有個人電腦(不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理)的住戶中，大部分(84.1%)有為其家中的個人電腦安裝預防病毒軟件。約 35.3% 有為其家中的個人電腦設定開啟電腦的密碼。這些百分比較二零零五年五月至八月期間進行的類似統計調查的相應數字相若(82.7% 有為其家中的個人電腦安裝預防病毒軟件及 36.7% 有為其家中的個人電腦設定開啟電腦的密碼)。(圖 8.1 及表 8.1)

8.2 按住戶每月入息分析，每月入息愈高的住戶，家中個人電腦有安裝預防病毒軟件的比率愈高，有關比率介乎每月入息少於\$10,000 的住戶的 71.7% 與每月入息為\$50,000 及以上的住戶的 93.3%。(表 8.2)

8.3 就按住戶每月入息的分析而言，家中個人電腦有設定開啟電腦密碼的住戶亦有相似情況。家中個人電腦有設定開啟電腦密碼的比率介乎每月入息少於\$10,000 的住戶的 25.0% 與每月入息為\$50,000 及以上的住戶的 50.3%。(表 8.3)

在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾否感染電腦病毒

8.4 在該 1 658 300 個家中有個人電腦的住戶中，約 409 900 個住戶(24.7%)表示在過去十二個月他們家中的個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒。家中的個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒的住戶當中，約有 57.7% 表示他們家中的個人電腦在過去十二個月曾感染電腦病毒一次；26.7%，兩次；和 15.6%，三次及以上。(表 8.4)

Issues relating to information security in respect of households with PC at home

Whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / whether had set password for access to the PC at home

8.1 It was estimated from the survey results that of the 1 658 300 households with PC (excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant) at home, the majority (84.1%) had installed anti-virus software in the PC at home. Also, some 35.3% had set password for access to the PC at home. These percentages were similar with the corresponding figures obtained from the similar survey conducted during May to August 2005 (82.7% had installed anti-virus software in the PC at home and 36.7% had set password for access to the PC at home). (Chart 8.1 and Table 8.1)

8.2 Analysed by monthly household income, the rate of households which had installed anti-virus software in the PC at home increased with their monthly household income, ranging from 71.7% for households with monthly income less than \$10,000 to 93.3% for those with monthly income of \$50,000 and over. (Table 8.2)

8.3 For the analysis by monthly household income, similar pattern was observed for those households which had set password for access to the PC at home. The rate of households which had set password for access to the PC at home ranged from 25.0% for households with monthly income less than \$10,000 to 50.3% for those with monthly income of \$50,000 and over. (Table 8.3)

Whether their PC at home had been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months

8.4 Of those 1 658 300 households with PC at home, some 409 900 households (24.7%) reported that their PC at home had been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months. Among those households with their PC at home having been infected by computer virus, some 57.7% indicated that their PC at home had been infected by computer virus once in the past twelve months; 26.7%, twice; and 15.6%, three times and more. (Table 8.4)

十歲及以上人士對資訊保安的認識

8.5 在是項統計調查中,所有十歲及以上人士被問及他們曾否聽過「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」;若有,則被問及他們是否知道該些名詞的意思。

8.6 在統計時的 6 197 900 名十歲及以上人士中,大部分(85.8%)曾聽過「電腦病毒」(包括 68.5%知道其意思),而 76.6%則曾聽過「黑客入侵」(包括 59.8%知道其意思)。只有小部分(28.9%)曾聽過「阻斷服務」(包括 19.4%知道其意思)。相比二零零五年五月至八月的統計調查的結果,有較高百分比的十歲及以上人士知道「阻斷服務」的意思。(表 8.5)

8.7 按經濟活動身分分析,學生曾聽過「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」的比率最高,分別有 99.2%、95.3%及 39.9%的學生曾聽過該些名詞。從事經濟活動人士的相應比率分別為 92.9%、86.1%及 34.5%。(表 8.6、8.7 及 8.8)

曾使用個人電腦的人士的資訊保安情況

8.8 在 3 897 900 名在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士中,約 23.5%表示在過去十二個月他們有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼。約 5.3%表示在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密。二零零五年五月至八月的統計調查所得的相應百分比分別為 30.4%及 7.1%。(圖 8.2 及表 8.9)

8.9 按經濟活動身分分析,從事經濟活動人士在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼及有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密的比率最高,分別為 26.5%及 6.0%。(表 8.10 及 8.11)

Awareness of information security among persons aged 10 and over

8.5 All persons aged 10 and over were asked in the survey whether they had heard of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service”, and if so, whether they knew the meaning of those terms.

8.6 Of the 6 197 900 persons aged 10 and over at the time of enumeration, the majority (85.8%) had heard of “computer virus” and 68.5% knew its meaning. Some 76.6% had heard of “hacking”, with 59.8% knowing its meaning. A comparatively smaller proportion (28.9%) had heard of “denial of service”, with 19.4% knowing its meaning. As compared to the results of the May - August 2005 survey, higher percentages of persons aged 10 and over knew the meaning of “denial of service”. (Table 8.5)

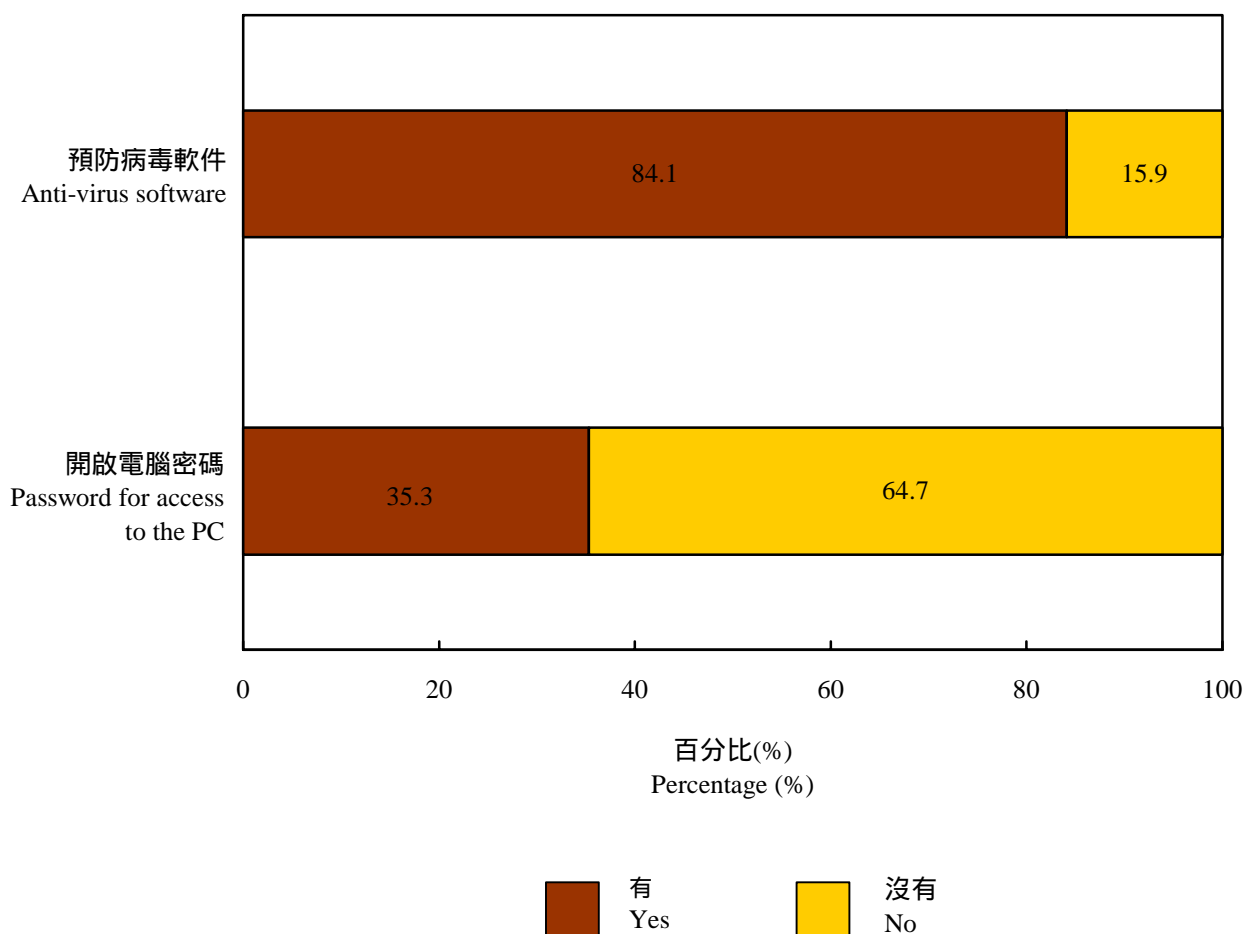
8.7 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having heard of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service”. Some 99.2%, 95.3% and 39.9% of the students had heard of such terms respectively. The corresponding rates for economically active persons were 92.9%, 86.1% and 34.5% respectively. (Tables 8.6, 8.7 and 8.8)

Issues relating to information security in respect of persons who had used PC

8.8 Among the 3 897 900 persons aged 10 and over who had used PC in the past twelve months, some 23.5% indicated that they had set password for access to their computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months. Also, 5.3% indicated that they had encrypted their computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months. The corresponding figures for the May - August 2005 survey were 30.4% and 7.1% respectively. (Chart 8.2 and Table 8.9)

8.9 Analysed by economic activity status, economically active persons had the highest rate of having set password for access to their computer files related to personal matters and having encrypted their computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months, at 26.5% and 6.0% respectively. (Tables 8.10 and 8.11)

圖8.1 按家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/有否設定開啟電腦密碼劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺的住戶的百分比分布
Chart 8.1 Percentage distribution of households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home by whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / whether had set password for access to the PC at home



註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Note: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

圖8.2 按有否為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼/有否將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士的百分比分布

Chart 8.2 Percentage distribution of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by whether had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters / whether had encrypted computer files related to personal matters

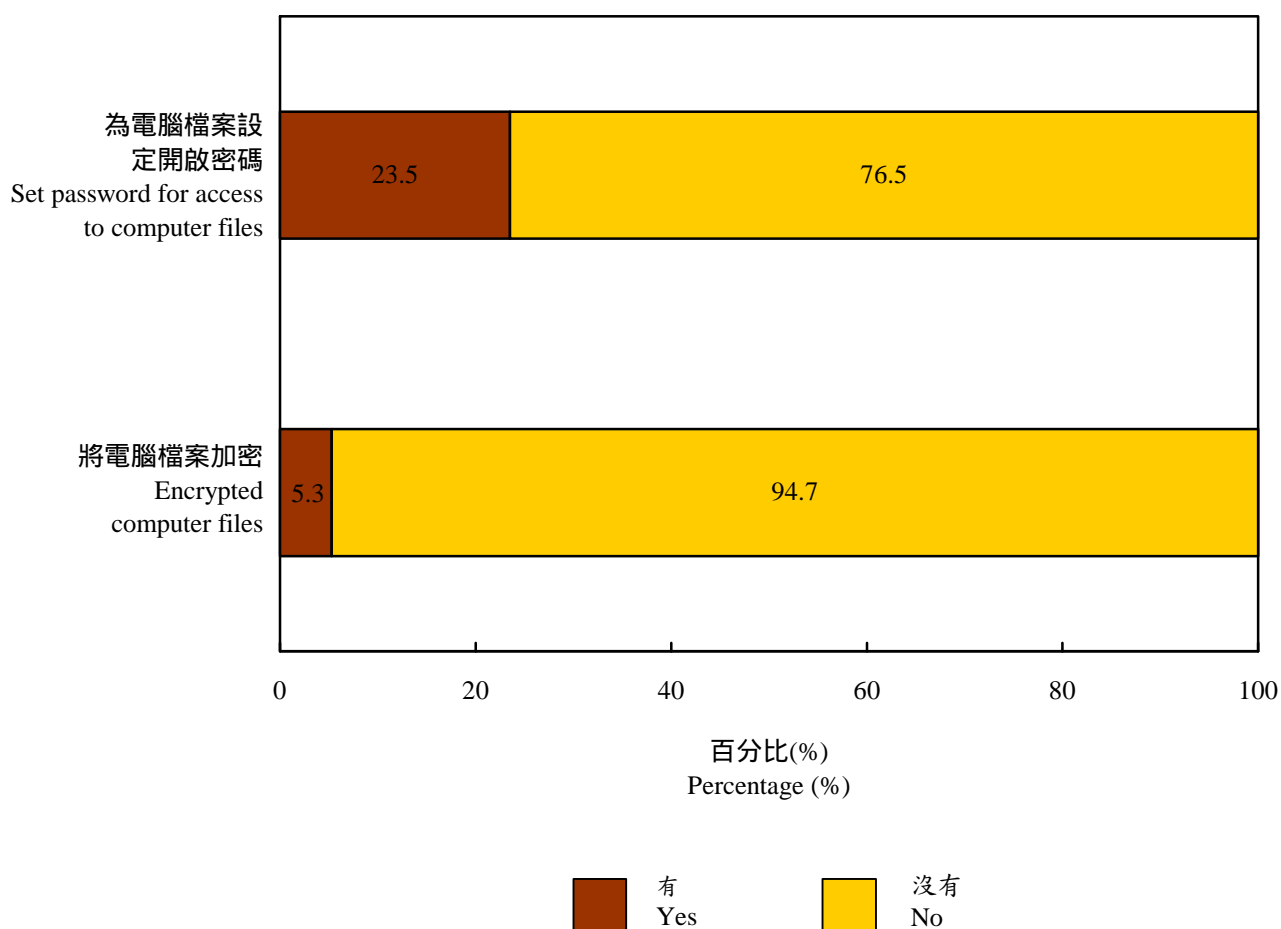


表 8.1 按家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/有否設定開啟電腦密碼劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺的住戶數目
Table 8.1 Households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home by whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / whether had set password for access to the PC at home

| 家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件/ 有否設定開啟電腦密碼 Whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home / Whether had set password for access to the PC at home | 二零零六年六月至八月 的統計調查 June - August 2006 Survey | | 二零零五年五月至八月 的統計調查 May - August 2005 Survey | |
|--|--|----------|---|----------|
| | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 家中個人電腦有否安裝預防病毒軟件 Whether had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 1 395.3 | 84.1 | 1 320.2 | 82.7 |
| 沒有 No | 263.0 | 15.9 | 276.5 | 17.3 |
| 家中個人電腦有否設定開啟電腦密碼 Whether had set password for access to the PC at home | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 586.1 | 35.3 | 585.2 | 36.7 |
| 沒有 No | 1 072.2 | 64.7 | 1 011.5 | 63.3 |
| 總計 Total | 1 658.3 | 100.0 | 1 596.7 | 100.0 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Note: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

表 8.2 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中個人電腦⁺有安裝預防病毒軟件的住戶數目
Table 8.2 Households which had anti-virus software installed in the personal computer⁺ (PC) at home by monthly household income

| 住戶每月入息(港元) Monthly household income (HK\$) | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| <10,000 | 175.8 | 12.6 | 71.7 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 399.4 | 28.6 | 81.3 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 323.3 | 23.2 | 85.7 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 184.9 | 13.2 | 89.2 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 104.5 | 7.5 | 91.2 |
| ≥ 50,000 | 207.4 | 14.9 | 93.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 395.3 | 100.0 | 84.1 |
| 住戶每月入息中位數(港元) Median monthly household income (HK\$) | | 23,300 | |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 在個別住戶每月入息組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有住戶每月入息少於\$10,000的住戶為例，71.7%家中個人電腦有安裝預防病毒軟件。

* As a percentage of all households in the respective monthly household income groups. For example, among all households with monthly household income less than \$10,000, 71.7% had anti-virus software installed in the PC at home.

表 8.3 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中個人電腦⁺有設定開啟電腦密碼的住戶數目
Table 8.3 Households which had set password for access to the personal computer⁺ (PC) at home by monthly household income

| 住戶每月入息(港元) Monthly household income (HK\$) | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| <10,000 | 61.2 | 10.4 | 25.0 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 155.0 | 26.4 | 31.5 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 129.9 | 22.2 | 34.4 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 82.6 | 14.1 | 39.9 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 45.4 | 7.8 | 39.6 |
| ≥ 50,000 | 111.9 | 19.1 | 50.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 586.1 | 100.0 | 35.3 |
| 住戶每月入息中位數(港元) Median monthly household income (HK\$) | | 25,100 | |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes: ⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 在個別住戶每月入息組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有住戶每月入息少於\$10,000的住戶為例，25.0%家中個人電腦有設定開啟電腦密碼。

* As a percentage of all households in the respective monthly household income groups. For example, among all households with monthly household income less than \$10,000, 25.0% had set password for access to the PC at home.

表 8.4 按在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾否感染電腦病毒/在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒的次數劃分的家中有個人電腦⁺的住戶數目
Table 8.4 Households with personal computer⁺ (PC) at home by whether their PC at home had been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months / frequency of their PC at home having been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months

| 在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾否感染電腦病毒 Whether PC at home had been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比* %* |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| 有 Yes | 409.9 | 24.7 |
| <i>在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒的次數</i> <i>Frequency of PC at home having been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months</i> | | |
| 一次 Once | 236.4 | (57.7) |
| 兩次 Twice | 109.6 | (26.7) |
| 三次及以上 Three times and more | 63.9 | (15.6) |
| 沒有 No | 1 248.4 | 75.3 |
| 總計 Total | 1 658.3 | 100.0 |

註釋：⁺ 不包括掌上電腦及個人數碼助理。

Notes：⁺ Excluding palm top and Personal Digital Assistant (PDA).

* 括號內的數字顯示在過去十二個月家中個人電腦曾感染電腦病毒的住戶中所佔的百分比。

* Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households which had PC at home ever been infected by computer virus in the past twelve months.

表 8.5 按曾否聽過「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」/是否知道「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」的意思劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 8.5 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had heard of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service” / whether knew the meaning of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service”

| 曾否聽過「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」/是否知道「電腦病毒」、「黑客入侵」及「阻斷服務」的意思 Whether had heard of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service” / whether knew the meaning of “computer virus”, “hacking” and “denial of service” | 二零零六年六月至八月的統計調查 June - August 2006 Survey | | 二零零五年五月至八月的統計調查 May - August 2005 Survey | |
|--|--|----------|---|----------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 曾否聽過「電腦病毒」 Whether had heard of “computer virus” | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 5 316.4 | 85.8 | 5 282.4 | 85.8 |
| 知道其意思 Knew the meaning | 4 243.3 | 68.5 | 4 301.9 | 69.4 |
| 不知道其意思 Did not know the meaning | 1 073.0 | 17.3 | 1 001.0 | 16.1 |
| 沒有 No | 881.5 | 14.2 | 897.4 | 14.5 |
| 曾否聽過「黑客入侵」 Whether had heard of “hacking” | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 4 746.6 | 76.6 | 4 827.8 | 77.9 |
| 知道其意思 Knew the meaning | 3 704.5 | 59.8 | 3 798.6 | 61.3 |
| 不知道其意思 Did not know the meaning | 1 042.1 | 16.8 | 1 029.2 | 16.6 |
| 沒有 No | 1 451.3 | 23.4 | 1 372.5 | 22.1 |
| 曾否聽過「阻斷服務」 Whether had heard of “denial of service” | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 1 792.7 | 28.9 | 1 432.9 | 23.1 |
| 知道其意思 Knew the meaning | 1 203.9 | 19.4 | 868.6 | 14.0 |
| 不知道其意思 Did not know the meaning | 588.7 | 9.5 | 564.3 | 9.1 |
| 沒有 No | 4 405.2 | 71.1 | 4 767.5 | 76.9 |
| 總計 Total | 6 197.9 | 100.0 | 6 200.3 | 100.0 |

表 8.6 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「電腦病毒」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 8.6 Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “computer virus” by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 3 419.5 | 64.3 | 92.9 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 896.9 | 35.7 | 75.4 |
| 學生 Students | 886.4 | 16.7 | 99.2 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 525.7 | 9.9 | 77.1 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 423.7 | 8.0 | 49.9 |
| 其他 Others | 61.1 | 1.1 | 65.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 5 316.4 | 100.0 | 85.8 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，92.9%曾聽過「電腦病毒」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 92.9% had heard of “computer virus”.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 8.7 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「黑客入侵」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 8.7 Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “hacking” by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 3 167.6 | 66.7 | 86.1 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 579.0 | 33.3 | 62.7 |
| 學生 Students | 851.1 | 17.9 | 95.3 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 415.6 | 8.8 | 60.9 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 266.6 | 5.6 | 31.4 |
| 其他 Others | 45.6 | 1.0 | 48.9 |
| 合計 Overall | 4 746.6 | 100.0 | 76.6 |

註釋： * 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，86.1%曾聽過「黑客入侵」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 86.1% had heard of “hacking”.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 8.8 按經濟活動身分劃分的曾聽過「阻斷服務」的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 8.8 Persons aged 10 and over who had heard of “denial of service” by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 1 268.2 | 70.7 | 34.5 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 524.5 | 29.3 | 20.8 |
| 學生 Students | 356.3 | 19.9 | 39.9 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 106.3 | 5.9 | 15.6 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 50.2 | 2.8 | 5.9 |
| 其他 Others | 11.7 | 0.7 | 12.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 792.7 | 100.0 | 28.9 |

註釋： * 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，34.5%曾聽過「阻斷服務」。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 34.5% had heard of “denial of service”.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 8.9 按在過去十二個月有否為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼/有否將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密劃分的在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士數目

Table 8.9 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) in the past twelve months by whether had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters / whether had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months

| 有否為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定 開啟密碼/有否將與個人事務有關的 電腦檔案加密 | 二零零六年六月至八月 的統計調查 | | 二零零五年五月至八月 的統計調查 | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | June - August 2006 Survey | | May - August 2005 Survey | |
| Whether had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters / Whether had encrypted computer files related to personal matters | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 有否為電腦檔案設定開啟密碼 Whether had set password for access to computer files | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 914.4 | 23.5 | 1 109.2 | 30.4 |
| 沒有 No | 2 983.4 | 76.5 | 2 536.3 | 69.6 |
| 有否將電腦檔案加密 Whether had encrypted computer files | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 206.1 | 5.3 | 258.4 | 7.1 |
| 沒有 No | 3 691.8 | 94.7 | 3 387.0 | 92.9 |
| 總計 Total | 3 897.9 | 100.0 | 3 645.5 | 100.0 |

表 8.10 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 8.10 Persons aged 10 and over who had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 709.1 | 77.6 | 26.5 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 205.3 | 22.4 | 16.8 |
| 學生 Students | 157.7 | 17.2 | 17.9 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 35.8 | 3.9 | 14.6 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 9.0 | 1.0 | 12.1 |
| 其他 Others | 2.7 | 0.3 | 13.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 914.4 | 100.0 | 23.5 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，26.5%在過去十二個月有為與個人事務有關的電腦檔案設定開啟密碼。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 26.5% had set password for access to computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 8.11 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 8.11 Persons aged 10 and over who had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 159.3 | 77.3 | 6.0 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 46.8 | 22.7 | 3.8 |
| 學生 Students | 39.3 | 19.1 | 4.4 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 其他 Others | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 206.1 | 100.0 | 5.3 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動的人士為例，6.0%在過去十二個月有將與個人事務有關的電腦檔案加密。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 6.0% had encrypted computer files related to personal matters in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

9 數碼娛樂 Digital entertainment

9.1 在每個接受訪問的住戶中，最熟悉本主題的人士會被問及他們家中有否電子遊戲機；若有，再被問及其電子遊戲機的數目和類別。然後，所有十歲及以上的人士均被問及在統計前十二個月內玩電子遊戲機及觀看動畫的情況。

甲. 玩電子遊戲的情況

家中有電子遊戲機的住戶

9.2 根據是項統計調查的結果，約 772 400 個住戶家中有電子遊戲機，佔全香港所有住戶的 33.3%。相比二零零五年五月至八月的統計調查的結果，有較高百分比的住戶家中有電子遊戲機。（圖 9.1 及表 9.1）

房屋類型

9.3 在該 772 400 個家中有電子遊戲機的住戶中，53.2% 住在私人房屋；24.7% 住在公營租住房屋；而 22.1% 住在資助出售單位。住在資助出售單位的住戶，家中有電子遊戲機的比率最高，達 40.3%。（表 9.2a）

住戶每月入息

9.4 該 772 400 個家中有電子遊戲機的住戶的每月入息中位數為 \$22,600。住戶家中有電子遊戲機的比率介乎每月入息少於 \$10,000 的住戶的 14.6% 與每月入息為 \$30,000 - \$39,999 的住戶的 47.9%。（表 9.2b）

家中電子遊戲機的數目

9.5 在該 772 400 個家中有電子遊戲機的住戶中，54.5% 擁有一部電子遊戲機；27.8% 擁有兩部；17.7% 擁有三部及以上。（表 9.2c）

9.1 Within each enumerated household, the most knowledge person about the subject was asked whether there were any game console in the household and if so, the number and type of game console. Then, all persons aged 10 and over were asked about their pattern of playing electronic games and watching animation programme during the twelve months before enumeration.

A. Pattern of playing electronic games

Households with game console at home

9.2 It was estimated from the survey results that some 772 400 households had game console at home, constituting 33.3% of all households in Hong Kong. As compared to the results of the May - August 2005 survey, higher percentages of households with game console at home. (Chart 9.1 and Table 9.1)

Type of housing

9.3 Of the 772 400 households with game console at home, 53.2% were in private housing; 24.7%, public rental housing; and 22.1%, subsidized sale flats. Households in subsidized sale flats had the highest rate of having game console at home, at 40.3%. (Table 9.2a)

Monthly household income

9.4 The median household income for those 772 400 households with game console at home was \$22,600. The rate of households having game console at home ranged from 14.6% for households with monthly household income less than \$10,000 to 47.9% for those with monthly household income of \$30,000 - \$39,999. (Table 9.2b)

Number of game console at home

9.5 Of those 772 400 households with game console at home, 54.5% had one game console; 27.8%, two game consoles; and 17.7%, three and more game consoles. (Table 9.2c)

家中電子遊戲機的類別*Type of game console at home*

9.6 在該 772 400 個住戶中，約 66.1% 家中擁有桌面電子遊戲機，而 68.6% 擁有便攜式電子遊戲機。 (表 9.2d)

9.6 Some 66.1% of those 772 400 households had desktop game console at home, while 68.6% had portable game console. (Table 9.2d)

家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶Households without game console at home家中沒有電子遊戲機的原因*Reason for not having game console at home*

9.7 在統計時，約有 1 546 000 個住戶家中沒有電子遊戲機。其中 66.6% 表示由於「沒有興趣玩電子遊戲機」而沒有電子遊戲機，其次為「不懂得玩電子遊戲機」(25.2%) 及「可以在其他方玩電子遊戲」(10.3%)。 (表 9.3a)

9.7 Some 1 546 000 households did not have game console at home at the time of enumeration. Their main reason was “lack of interest in playing game console”, as cited by 66.6% of the households without game console at home. This was followed by “did not know how to play game console” (25.2%) and “had access to electronic games at other places” (10.3%). (Table 9.3a)

在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向*Intention to buy game console in the next twelve months*

9.8 大部分(97.7%)家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶表示一定不會或多數不會於未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機。 (圖 9.1 及表 9.3b)

9.8 The majority (97.7%) of those households without game console at home claimed that they would definitely not or very unlikely buy game console in the next twelve months. (Chart 9.1 and Table 9.3b)

在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲*的人士Persons who had played electronic games* in the past twelve months

9.9 在統計時，約 2 171 500 名十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲，佔全香港所有十歲及以上人士的 35.0%。相比二零零五年五月至八月的統計調查的結果，有較高百分比的十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲。 (表 9.4)

9.9 Some 2 171 500 persons aged 10 and over had played electronic games in the past twelve months, constituting 35.0% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. As compared to the results of the May - August 2005 survey, higher percentages of persons aged 10 and over had played electronic games in the past twelve months. (Table 9.4)

* 指透過各種設備(包括:桌面/便攜式電腦、電子遊戲機和手提電話/個人數碼助理)玩電子遊戲。

* Referring to the playing of electronic games via various devices (including desktop / laptop / notebook, game console and mobile phone / PDA).

年齡及性別

9.10 按年齡組別分析,十至十四歲人士在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的比率最高,達85.1%。其次是十五至二十四歲人士(75.3%)及二十五至三十四歲人士(53.2%)。年紀較長的人士的比率較低,五十五至六十四歲人士的比率為7.4%,而六十五歲及以上人士的比率則為1.8%。(表 9.5a)

9.11 男性曾玩電子遊戲的比率(41.9%)高於女性(28.4%)。(表 9.5a)

教育程度

9.12 在該 2 171 500 名在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士中,約 63.3%具中學/預科教育程度。另外 24.6%具專上教育程度及 12.1%具小學及以下教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士曾玩電子遊戲的比率最高,達 45.3%。具中學/預科教育程度的人士與具小學及以下教育程度的人士的相應比率分別為 41.1%及 15.7%。(表 9.5b)

經濟活動身分

9.13 按經濟活動身分分析,學生曾玩電子遊戲的比率最高,達 80.8%。其次為從事經濟活動人士(35.6%)。料理家務者及退休人士曾玩電子遊戲的比率較低,分別為 15.0%及 2.8%。(表 9.5c)

玩電子遊戲的地方

9.14 在該 2 171 500 名在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士中,大部分(85.7%)表示他們曾在家中玩過電子遊戲。約 31.3%曾在公共交通工具及 14.3%在遊戲機中心玩電子遊戲。(表 9.5d)

Age and sex

9.10 Analysed by age group, persons aged 10 - 14 had the highest rate of having played electronic games in the past twelve months, at 85.1%. This was followed by persons aged 15 - 24 (75.3%) and those aged 25 - 34 (53.2%). Lower rates were recorded for older persons. In particular, the rate was 7.4% for persons aged 55 - 64 and 1.8% for those aged 65 and over. (Table 9.5a)

9.11 The rate of having played electronic games was higher for males (41.9%) than their female counterpart (28.4%). (Table 9.5a)

Educational attainment

9.12 Of the 2 171 500 persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months, some 63.3% had attained secondary / matriculation education. Another 24.6% had attained tertiary education and 12.1% had attained primary education and lower. Persons with tertiary education had the highest rate of having played electronic games, at 45.3%. The corresponding rates for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and primary education and lower were 41.1% and 15.7% respectively. (Table 9.5b)

Economic activity status

9.13 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having played electronic games, at 80.8%. This was followed by economically active persons (35.6%). Home-makers and retired persons had relatively lower rates of having play electronic games, at 15.0% and 2.8% respectively. (Table 9.5c)

Place of playing electronic games

9.14 Of those 2 171 500 persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months, the majority (85.7%) reported that they had played electronic games at home. Some 31.3% had played electronic games at public transportation and 14.3% at amusement game centre. (Table 9.5d)

玩電子遊戲的次數

9.15 在該 2 171 500 名在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士中，約 1 617 500 人 (74.5%) 玩電子遊戲最少每星期一次。而 25.5% 則少於一星期一次。就該 1 617 500 人整體而言，他們每星期玩電子遊戲的平均時間為 8.4 小時。(表 9.5e)

Frequency of playing electronic games

9.15 Of those 2 171 500 persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months, some 1 617 500 persons (74.5%) had played electronic games at least once a week while 25.5% had done so less than once a week. For those 1 617 500 persons taken together, their average time spent in playing electronic games per week was 8.4 hours. (Table 9.5e)

乙. 觀看動畫的情況

9.16 在統計時，約 2 898 700 名十歲及以上人士在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫，佔全香港所有十歲及以上人士的 46.8%。(表 9.6)

B. Pattern of watching animation programme

9.16 Some 2 898 700 persons aged 10 and over had watched animation programme in the past twelve months, constituting 46.8% of all persons aged 10 and over in Hong Kong. (Table 9.6)

年齡及性別

9.17 按年齡組別分析，十至十四歲人士在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的比率最高，達 93.4%。其次是十五至二十四歲人士(73.3%)及二十五至三十四歲人士(57.1%)。年紀較長的人士的比率較低，五十五至六十四歲人士的比率為 22.6%，而六十五歲及以上人士的比率則為 18.8%。(圖 9.2 及表 9.7a)

Age and sex

9.17 Analysed by age group, persons aged 10 - 14 had the highest rate of having watched animation programme in the past twelve months, at 93.4%. This was followed by persons aged 15 - 24 (73.3%) and those aged 25 - 34 (57.1%). Lower rates were recorded for older persons. In particular, the rate was 22.6% for persons aged 55 - 64 and 18.8% for those aged 65 and over. (Chart 9.2 and Table 9.7a)

9.18 男性曾觀看動畫的比率(47.2%)稍高於女性(46.3%)。(表 9.7a)

9.18 The rate of having watched animation programme was slightly higher for males (47.2%) than their female counterpart (46.3%). (Table 9.7a)

教育程度

9.19 在該 2 898 700 名在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士中，約 58.6% 具中學/預科教育程度。另外 22.9% 具專上教育程度及 18.5% 具小學及以下教育程度。具專上教育程度的人士曾觀看動畫的比率最高，達 56.2%。具中學/預科教育程度的人士與具小學及以下教育程度的人士的相應比率分別為 50.8% 及 32.1%。(表 9.7b)

Educational attainment

9.19 Of the 2 898 700 persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months, some 58.6% had attained secondary / matriculation education. Another 22.9% had attained tertiary education and 18.5% had attained primary education and lower. Persons with tertiary education had the highest rate of having watched animation programme, at 56.2%. The corresponding rates for those having attained secondary / matriculation education and primary education and lower were 50.8% and 32.1% respectively. (Table 9.7b)

經濟活動身分

9.20 按經濟活動身分分析，學生曾觀看動畫的比率最高，達 84.8%。其次為從事經濟活動人士(46.1%)。料理家務者及退休人士曾觀看動畫的比率較低，分別為 35.5% 及 20.4%。（表 9.7c）

Economic activity status

9.20 Analysed by economic activity status, students had the highest rate of having watched animation programme, at 84.8%. This was followed by economically active persons (46.1%). Home-makers and retired persons had relatively lower rates of having watch animation programme, at 35.5% and 20.4% respectively. (Table 9.7c)

觀看動畫的次數/每星期觀看動畫的時間

9.21 在該 2 898 700 名在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士中，約 1 187 000 人 (40.9%) 最少每星期觀看一次動畫。在該 1 187 000 名人士中，約 73.2% 表示每星期觀看動畫少於五小時；25.0% 每星期使用五至少於二十小時。就該 1 187 000 名人士而言，他們每星期觀看動畫的平均時間為 3.8 小時。（表 9.7d）

Frequency of watching animation programme / time spent in watching animation programme per week

9.21 Of those 2 898 700 persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months, some 1 187 000 persons (40.9%) had watched animation programme at least once a week. Among these 1 187 000 persons, some 73.2% reported that they had watched animation programme for less than 5 hours per week; 25.0% had done so for 5 to less than 20 hours per week. For those 1 181 000 persons taken together, their average time spent in watching animation programme per week was 3.8 hours. (Table 9.7d)

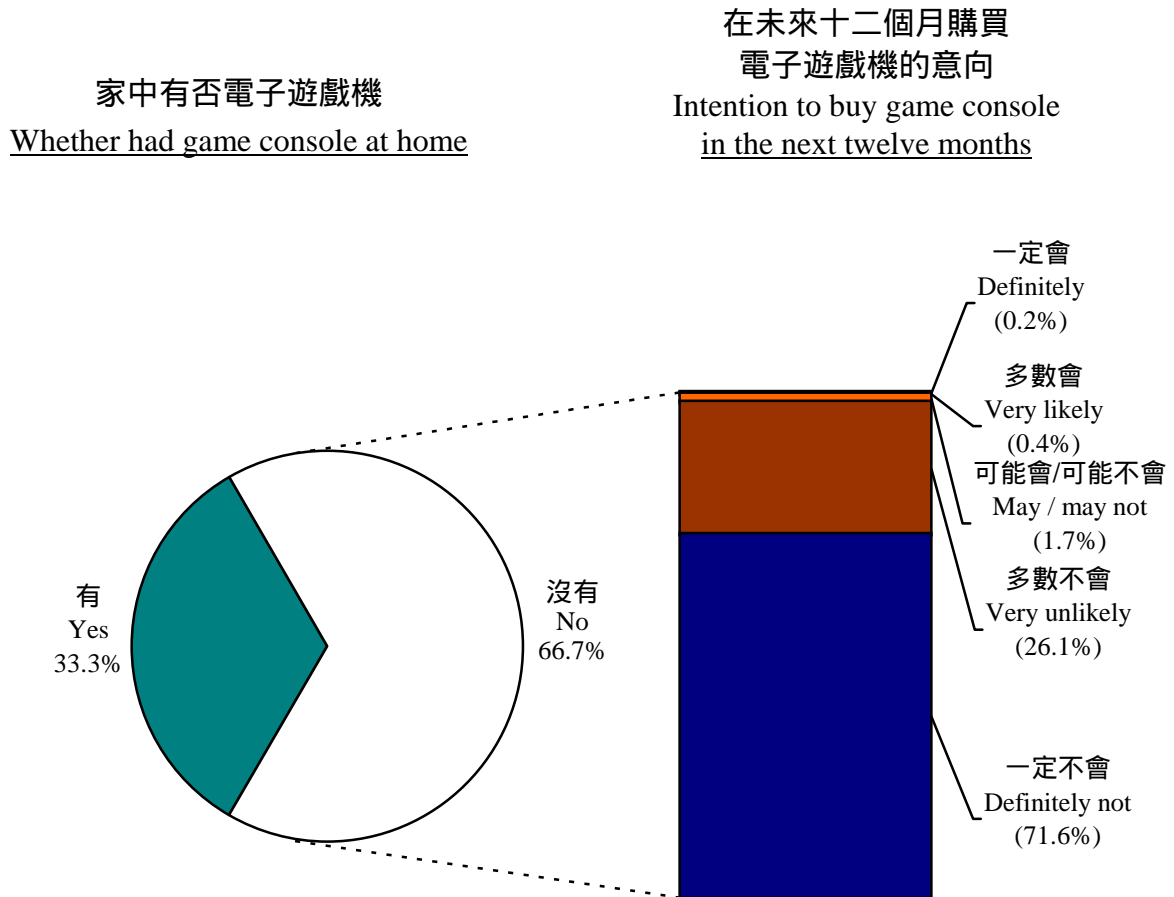
所觀看的動畫的製作地方

9.22 在該 1 187 000 名在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中，大部分(93.2%)表示他們經常觀看的動畫的製作地方是「日本」。（表 9.8）

Place of production of the animation programme watched

9.22 Of those 1 187 000 persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme at least once a week in the past twelve months, majority (93.2%) cited “Japan” as the place of production of the animation programme that they usually watched. (Table 9.8)

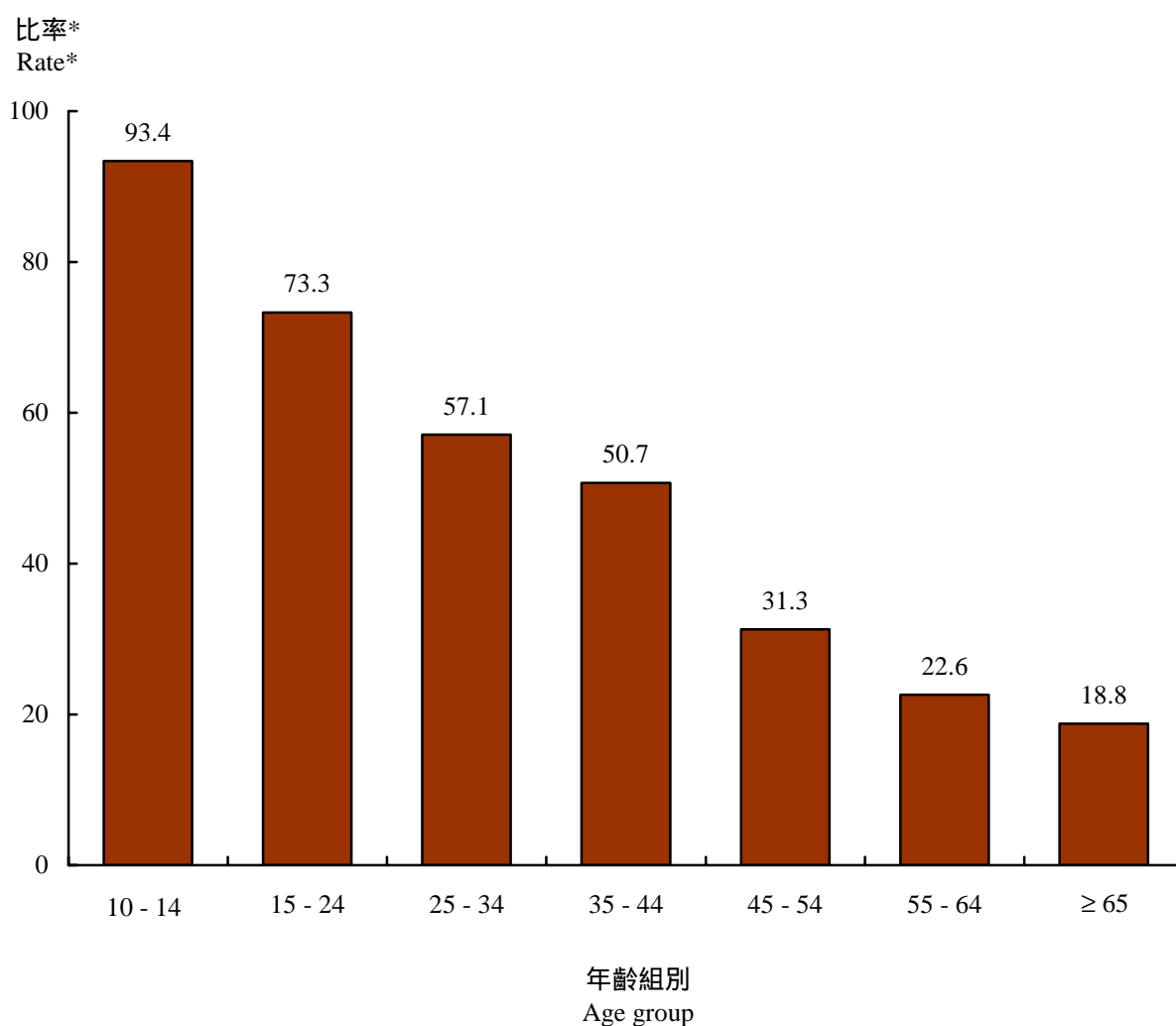
圖 9.1 按家中有否電子遊戲機及在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向劃分的住戶的百分比分布
Chart 9.1 Percentage distribution of households by whether had game console at home and intention to buy game console in the next twelve months



註釋：括號內的數字顯示在所有家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶中所佔的百分比。

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all households without game console at home.

圖9.2 按年齡劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士的比率
Chart 9.2 Rate of persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by age



註釋： * 在個別年齡組別中佔所有人士的百分比。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age groups.

表 9.1 按家中有否電子遊戲機劃分的住戶數目
Table 9.1 Households by whether had game console at home

| | 二零零六年六月至八月 的統計調查 June - August 2006 Survey | | 二零零五年五月至八月 的統計調查 May - August 2005 Survey | |
|---|--|----------|---|----------|
| | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| 家中有否電子遊戲機 Whether had game console at home | | | | |
| 有 Yes | 772.4 | 33.3 | 677.4 | 29.6 |
| 沒有 No | 1 546.0 | 66.7 | 1 608.0 | 70.4 |
| 總計 Total | 2 318.3 | 100.0 | 2 285.4 | 100.0 |

表 9.2a 按房屋類型劃分的家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.2a Households with game console at home by type of housing

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 190.5 | 24.7 | 29.0 |
| 資助出售單位# Subsidized sale flats# | 170.6 | 22.1 | 40.3 |
| 私人房屋@ Private housing@ | 411.2 | 53.2 | 33.2 |
| 總計 Total | 772.4 | 100.0 | 33.3 |

註釋：* 在個別房屋類型中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有居住在公營租住房屋的住戶為例，29.0%家中有電子遊戲機。

Notes：* As a percentage of all households in the respective types of housing. For example, among all households residing in public rental housing, 29.0% had game console at home.

包括香港房屋委員會的居者有其屋計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃、私人機構參建居屋計劃、可租可買計劃及重建置業計劃下興建的屋宇單位，以及租者置其屋計劃下出售的屋宇單位。亦包括香港房屋協會的住宅發售計劃及夾心階層住屋計劃下興建的屋宇單位。可在公開市場買賣的屋宇單位不包括在內。

Includes flats built under the Home Ownership Scheme, Middle Income Housing Scheme, Private Sector Participation Scheme, Buy or Rent Option Scheme and Mortgage Subsidy Scheme, and flats sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Authority. Also includes flats built under the Flat for Sale Scheme and Sandwich Class Housing Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society. Flats that can be traded in the open market are excluded.

@ 包括私人房屋、香港房屋協會的市區改善計劃下興建的屋宇單位、別墅/平房/新型村屋、簡單磚石蓋搭建築物及其他永久性房屋及臨時房屋。可在公開市場買賣的資助出售單位亦包括在內。

@ Includes private housing blocks, flats built under the Urban Improvement Scheme of the Hong Kong Housing Society, villas / bungalows / modern village houses, simple stone structures, other permanent housing and temporary housing. Subsidized sale flats that can be traded in the open market are also included.

表 9.2b 按住戶每月入息劃分的家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.2b Households with game console at home by monthly household income

| 住戶每月入息(港元) Monthly household income (HK\$) | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| < 10,000 | 100.8 | 13.1 | 14.6 |
| 10,000 - 19,999 | 230.1 | 29.8 | 36.5 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 184.4 | 23.9 | 43.5 |
| 30,000 - 39,999 | 106.5 | 13.8 | 47.9 |
| 40,000 - 49,999 | 53.7 | 6.9 | 44.4 |
| ≥ 50,000 | 96.9 | 12.5 | 42.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 772.4 | 100.0 | 33.3 |
| 住戶每月入息中位數(港元) Median monthly household income (HK\$) | | 22,600 | |

註釋：* 在個別住戶每月入息組別中佔所有住戶的百分比。以所有住戶每月入息少於\$10,000的住戶為例，14.6%家中有電子遊戲機。

Note: * As a percentage of all households in the respective monthly household income groups. For example, among all households with monthly household income less than \$10,000, 14.6% had game console at home.

表 9.2c 按家中電子遊戲機的數目劃分的家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.2c Households with game console at home by number of game console at home

| 家中電子遊戲機的數目 Number of game console at home | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 420.5 | 54.5 |
| 2 | 214.7 | 27.8 |
| 3 | 75.6 | 9.8 |
| 4 | 32.7 | 4.2 |
| ≥ 5 | 28.9 | 3.7 |
| 總計 Total | 772.4 | 100.0 |

表 9.2d 按家中電子遊戲機的類別劃分的家中有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.2d Households with game console at home by type of game console

| 家中電子遊戲機的類別 [#] Type of game console [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 桌面電子遊戲機 Desktop game console | 510.8 | 66.1 |
| 便攜式電子遊戲機 Portable game console | 529.9 | 68.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 772.4 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

Note：# Multiple answers were allowed.

表 9.3a 按家中沒有電子遊戲機的原因劃分的家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.3a Households without game console at home by reason for not having game console at home

| 家中沒有電子遊戲機的原因 [#] Reason for not having game console at home [#] | 住戶數目 No. of households ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 沒有興趣玩電子遊戲機 Lack of interest in playing game console | 1 029.8 | 66.6 |
| 不懂得玩電子遊戲機 Did not know how to play game console | 390.2 | 25.2 |
| 可以在其他地方玩電子遊戲 Had access to electronic games at other places | 159.5 | 10.3 |
| 避免子女花太多時間在電子遊戲 To avoid children spending too much time on electronic games | 133.9 | 8.7 |
| 費用昂貴 Cost too high | 65.2 | 4.2 |
| 無時間玩 No time to play | 22.1 | 1.4 |
| 常推出新型號 Too frequent release of new models | 12.0 | 0.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 546.0 | |

註釋：[#] 可選擇多項答案。

Note：[#] Multiple answers were allowed.

表 9.3b 按在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向劃分的家中沒有電子遊戲機的住戶數目
Table 9.3b Households without game console at home by intention to buy game console in the next twelve months

| 在未來十二個月購買電子遊戲機的意向 Intention to buy game console in the next twelve months | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 一定會 Definitely | 3.1 | 0.2 |
| 多數會 Very likely | 5.8 | 0.4 |
| 可能會/可能不會 May / may not | 26.9 | 1.7 |
| 多數不會 Very unlikely | 403.0 | 26.1 |
| 一定不會 Definitely not | 1 107.3 | 71.6 |
| 總計 Total | 1 546.0 | 100.0 |

表 9.4 按在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.4 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had played electronic games in the past twelve months

| 過去十二個月曾否玩電子遊戲 Whether had played electronic games in the past twelve months | 二零零六年六月至八月 的統計調查 June - August 2006 Survey | | 二零零五年五月至八月 的統計調查 May - August 2005 Survey | |
|---|--|----------|---|----------|
| | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % | 住戶數目 No. of households (‘000) | 百分比 % |
| | 有 Yes | 2 171.5 | 35.0 | 1 911.7 |
| 沒有 No | 4 026.4 | 65.0 | 4 288.6 | 69.2 |
| 總計 Total | 6 197.9 | 100.0 | 6 200.3 | 100.0 |

表 9.5a 按年齡及性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.5a Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by age and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 男 Male | | | 女 Female | | | 合計 Overall | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
| 10 - 14 | 198.6 | 15.6 | 90.7 | 163.3 | 18.2 | 79.2 | 361.9 | 16.7 | 85.1 |
| 15 - 24 | 388.5 | 30.5 | 86.1 | 270.2 | 30.1 | 63.8 | 658.7 | 30.3 | 75.3 |
| 25 - 34 | 315.0 | 24.7 | 67.6 | 190.2 | 21.2 | 39.3 | 505.2 | 23.3 | 53.2 |
| 35 - 44 | 228.6 | 18.0 | 40.1 | 167.4 | 18.6 | 24.4 | 396.0 | 18.2 | 31.6 |
| 45 - 54 | 106.4 | 8.4 | 17.8 | 78.3 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 184.7 | 8.5 | 15.3 |
| 55 - 64 | 28.1 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 22.4 | } 3.2 | } 3.9 | 50.5 | 2.3 | 7.4 |
| ≥ 65 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 6.7 | | | 14.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 272.9 | 100.0 | 41.9 | 898.5 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 2 171.5 | 100.0 | 35.0 |

註釋： * 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的男性為例，90.7%在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲。

Note: * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all males aged 10 - 14, 90.7% had played electronic games in the past twelve months.

表 9.5b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.5b Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 262.0 | 12.1 | 15.7 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 1 374.6 | 63.3 | 41.1 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 534.9 | 24.6 | 45.3 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 171.5 | 100.0 | 35.0 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，45.3%在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 45.3% had played electronic games in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 9.5c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目
 Table 9.5c Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 1 311.2 | 60.4 | 35.6 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 860.2 | 39.6 | 34.2 |
| 學生 Students | 721.4 | 33.2 | 80.8 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 102.1 | 4.7 | 15.0 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 23.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 其他 Others | 13.1 | 0.6 | 14.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 171.5 | 100.0 | 35.0 |

註釋：* 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，35.6%在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes: * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 35.6% had played electronic games in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 9.5d 按玩電子遊戲的地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.5d Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by place of playing electronic games

| 玩電子遊戲的地方 [#] Place of playing electronic games [#] | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 在家 At home | 1 860.9 | 85.7 |
| 在公共交通工具 At public transportation | 678.8 | 31.3 |
| 在遊戲機中心 At amusement game centre | 311.4 | 14.3 |
| 在親戚/朋友家中 At relative / friend's home | 116.5 | 5.4 |
| 在工作地方 At place of work | 38.5 | 1.8 |
| 在學校 At place of study | 25.6 | 1.2 |
| 在網吧* At cyber-café* | 24.9 | 1.1 |
| 在有公眾電腦設施的地方 At places with public computer facilities | 5.6 | 0.3 |
| 其他 Others | 104.3 | 4.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 171.5 | |

註釋：# 可選擇多項答案。

* 網吧泛指一些以收費形式集中提供電腦與上網設施以及網上遊戲予顧客的商店。網吧並不包括以提供飲食為主，但亦設置電腦供顧客免費使用的咖啡室及快餐店等。

Notes : # Multiple answers were allowed.

* Cyber-café broadly refers to shops specialising in providing computer and Internet facilities as well as online games to customers at a charge. Coffee shops and fast food shops which mainly provide food and drinks together with free computer facilities are not regarded as cyber-cafés.

表 9.5e 按玩電子遊戲的次數/每星期玩電子遊戲的時間劃分的在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.5e Persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months by frequency of playing electronic games / time spent in playing electronic games per week

| 玩電子遊戲的次數 Frequency of playing electronic games | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比# %# |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 554.0 | 25.5 |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 1 617.5 | 74.5 |
| <i>每星期玩電子遊戲的時間(小時)</i> <i>Time spent in playing electronic games per week (hours)</i> | | |
| < 1 | 114.6 | (7.1) |
| 1 - < 5 | 673.3 | (41.6) |
| 5 - < 10 | 360.1 | (22.3) |
| 10 - < 20 | 284.3 | (17.6) |
| ≥ 20 | 185.3 | (11.5) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)*</i> <i>Average duration (hours)*</i> | | 8.4 |
| 總計 Total | 2 171.5 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 括號內的數字顯示在所有在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士中所佔的百分比。

* 不包括在過去十二個月玩電子遊戲少於一星期一次的人士。

Notes : # Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of all persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games at least once a week in the past twelve months.

* Excluding persons who had played electronic games less than once a week in the past twelve months.

表 9.6 按在過去十二個月曾否觀看動畫劃分的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.6 Persons aged 10 and over by whether had watched animation programme in the past twelve months

| 過去十二個月曾否觀看動畫 Whether had watched animation programme in the past twelve months | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 有 Yes | 2 898.7 | 46.8 |
| 沒有 No | 3 299.2 | 53.2 |
| 總計 Total | 6 197.9 | 100.0 |

表 9.7a 按年齡/性別劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.7a Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by age and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 男 Male | | | 女 Female | | | 合計 Overall | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
| 10 - 14 | 206.9 | 14.5 | 94.4 | 190.4 | 13.1 | 92.3 | 397.2 | 13.7 | 93.4 |
| 15 - 24 | 335.5 | 23.4 | 74.4 | 305.3 | 20.9 | 72.0 | 640.9 | 22.1 | 73.3 |
| 25 - 34 | 270.6 | 18.9 | 58.1 | 271.5 | 18.5 | 56.1 | 542.1 | 18.7 | 57.1 |
| 35 - 44 | 297.3 | 20.7 | 52.2 | 338.8 | 23.1 | 49.5 | 636.1 | 21.9 | 50.7 |
| 45 - 54 | 181.8 | 12.7 | 30.5 | 195.1 | 13.3 | 32.1 | 376.8 | 13.0 | 31.3 |
| 55 - 64 | 72.9 | 5.1 | 20.8 | 81.2 | 5.5 | 24.4 | 154.0 | 5.3 | 22.6 |
| ≥ 65 | 69.5 | 4.8 | 18.1 | 82.0 | 5.6 | 19.4 | 151.5 | 5.2 | 18.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 434.5 | 100.0 | 47.2 | 1 464.2 | 100.0 | 46.3 | 2 898.7 | 100.0 | 46.8 |

註釋： * 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。以所有十至十四歲的男性為例，94.4%在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫。

Note : * As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all males aged 10 - 14, 94.4% had watched animation programme in the past twelve months.

表 9.7b 按教育程度劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.7b Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by educational attainment

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 未受教育/幼稚園/小學 No schooling / kindergarten / primary | 536.4 | 18.5 | 32.1 |
| 中學/預科# Secondary / matriculation# | 1 698.4 | 58.6 | 50.8 |
| 專上教育 Tertiary | 664.0 | 22.9 | 56.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 898.7 | 100.0 | 46.8 |

註釋：* 在個別教育程度組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有具專上教育程度的十歲及以上人士為例，56.2%在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫。

具中學教育程度的人士包括具中一至中五教育程度的人士，而具預科教育程度的人士則包括具中六及中七教育程度的人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective educational attainment groups. For example, among all persons aged 10 and over with tertiary education, 56.2% had watched animation programme in the past twelve months.

Persons with secondary educational attainment include those with Secondary 1 to Secondary 5 educational attainment while persons with matriculation educational attainment include those with Secondary 6 to Secondary 7 educational attainment.

表 9.7c 按經濟活動身分劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.7c Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by economic activity status

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率* Rate* |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 從事經濟活動 ⁺ Economically active ⁺ | 1 697.7 | 58.6 | 46.1 |
| 非從事經濟活動 Economically inactive | 1 201.0 | 41.4 | 47.7 |
| 學生 Students | 757.7 | 26.1 | 84.8 |
| 料理家務者 Home-makers | 242.2 | 8.4 | 35.5 |
| 退休人士 Retired persons | 173.1 | 6.0 | 20.4 |
| 其他 Others | 28.0 | 1.0 | 30.0 |
| 合計 Overall | 2 898.7 | 100.0 | 46.8 |

註釋： * 在個別經濟活動身分組別中佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比。以所有從事經濟活動人士為例，46.1%在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫。

⁺ 從事經濟活動人士包括就業人士及失業人士。

Notes : * As a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over in the respective economic activity status groups. For example, among all economically active persons, 46.1% had watched animation programme in the past twelve months.

⁺ Economically active persons comprise employed persons and unemployed persons.

表 9.7d 按觀看動畫的次數/每星期觀看動畫的時間劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.7d Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme in the past twelve months by frequency of watching animation programme / time spent in watching animation programme per week

| 觀看動畫的次數 Frequency of watching animation programme | 人數 No. of persons (‘000) | 百分比# %# |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|
| 少於一星期一次 Less than once a week | 1 711.8 | 59.1 |
| 最少每星期一次 At least once a week | 1 187.0 | 40.9 |
| <i>每星期觀看動畫的時間(小時)</i> <i>Time spent in watching animation programme per week (hours)</i> | | |
| < 1 | 105.8 | (8.9) |
| 1 - < 5 | 763.9 | (64.4) |
| 5 - < 10 | 208.4 | (17.6) |
| 10 - < 20 | 87.8 | (7.4) |
| ≥ 20 | 21.1 | (1.8) |
| <i>平均時間(小時)*</i> <i>Average duration (hours)*</i> | | 3.8 |
| 總計 Total | 2 898.7 | 100.0 |

註釋：# 括號內的數字顯示在所有在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的百分比。

* 不包括在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫少於一星期一次的人士。

Notes : # Figures in brackets represent the percentages in respect of persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme at least once a week in the past twelve months.

* Excluding persons who had watched animation programme less than once a week in the past twelve months.

表 9.8 按經常觀看的動畫的製作地方劃分的在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士數目
Table 9.8 Persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme at least once a week in the past twelve months by place of production of the animation programme usually watched

| 經常觀看的動畫的製作地方 Place of production of the animation programme usually watched | 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|
| 日本 Japan | 1 106.0 | 93.2 |
| 美國 U.S.A. | 71.2 | 6.0 |
| 英國 U.K. | 3.2 | 0.3 |
| 中國* China* | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| 台灣 Taiwan | 2.3 | 0.2 |
| 韓國 Korea | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 1 187.0 | 100.0 |

註釋：* 包括 1 600 人表示曾觀看在香港製作的動畫，佔所有在過去十二個月曾觀看動畫最少每星期一次的十歲及以上人士的 0.1%。

Note : * Including 1 600 persons who had watched animation programme produced in Hong Kong, representing 0.1% of all persons aged 10 and over who had watched animation programme at least once a week in the past twelve months.

附錄一：統計調查方法

Appendix 1 : Survey methodology

統計調查的涵蓋範圍及樣本設計

1. 主題性住戶統計調查涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口。以下類別人士並不包括在內：

- (a) 公共機構/社團院舍的住院人士；及
- (b) 水上居民。

這項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口(包括常住居民¹及流動居民²)的99%。

2. 這項統計調查是以屋宇單位的樣本作依據。該樣本是從全港所有供居住用途及只部分作居住用途的永久性屋宇單位和小區內的屋宇單位中，以一個根據科學方法設計的抽樣系統選出。抽樣單位包括在已建設地區內的永久性屋宇單位及在非建設地區內的小區。

3. 主題性住戶統計調查採用政府統計處設立的屋宇單位框作為抽樣框，當中包括兩部分：(i) 屋宇單位檔案庫和(ii) 小區檔案庫。屋宇單位檔案庫載有在已建設地區內所有永久性屋宇單位地址的電腦化紀錄，包括市區、新市鎮和其他主要發展區。每個屋宇單位均以一個獨有的地址作識別，並詳列街道名稱、大廈名稱、層數和單位號碼。

¹ 「常住居民」包括兩類人士：(一)在統計時點之前的六個月內，在港逗留最少三個月，又或在統計時點之後的六個月內，在港逗留最少三個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及(二)在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

² 至於「流動居民」，是指在統計時點之前的六個月內，在港逗留最少一個月但少於三個月，又或在統計時點之後的六個月內，在港逗留最少一個月但少於三個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港。

Survey coverage and sample design

1. The Thematic Household Survey (THS) covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong. The following categories of people are excluded :

- (a) inmates of institutions; and
- (b) persons living on board vessels.

This survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population (i.e. including both Usual Residents¹ and Mobile Residents²).

2. The THS is based on a sample of quarters selected from all permanent quarters and quarters in segments which are for residential and partially residential purposes in Hong Kong in accordance with a scientifically designed sampling scheme. The sampling units are permanent quarters in built-up areas and segments in non-built-up areas.

3. The THS makes use of the frame of quarters maintained by the Census and Statistics Department as the sampling frame. The frame consists of two parts : (i) Register of Quarters (RQ) and (ii) Register of Segments (RS). The RQ contains computerized records of all addresses of permanent quarters in built-up areas, including urban areas, new towns and other major developed areas. Each unit of quarters is identified by unique address with details such as street name, building name, floor number and flat number.

¹ “Usual Residents” include two categories of people: (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least three months during the six months before or for at least three months during the six months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

² As for “Mobile Residents”, they are Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least one month but less than three months during the six months before or for at least one month but less than three months during the six months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

4. 小區檔案庫載有在非建設地區內的小區的紀錄，有關紀錄以相對較永久和可辨認的標記(例如小徑和河流)來劃分。每個小區約有 10 個屋宇單位。由於在非建設地區內的屋宇單位未必有明確的地址，以致未能個別識認，故此以小區作為在非建設地區內的抽樣單位的安排是有必要的。

4. The RS contains records of segments in non-built-up areas which are delineated by relatively permanent and identifiable landmarks such as footpath and river. There are about 10 quarters in each segment. The use of segments as the sampling unit in non-built-up areas is necessary since the quarters in these areas may not have clear addresses and cannot readily be identified individually.

統計調查問卷

Survey questionnaire

5. 問卷旨在搜集有關住戶應用資訊科技的普及程度與住戶成員使用資訊科技情況的資料。

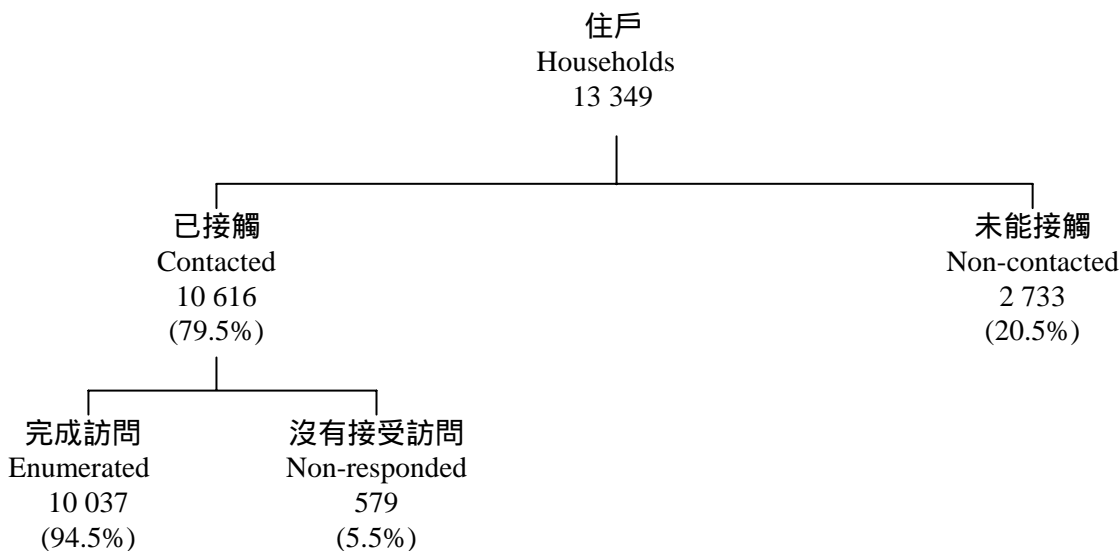
5. The questionnaire is designed to collect information on the penetration of information technology among households and the usage of information technology among household members.

訪問結果

Enumeration experience

6. 在有人居住的 13 092 個屋宇單位中，共有 13 349 個住戶。於該 13 349 個住戶中，成功訪問了 10 037 個住戶，回應率為 75%。統計調查的訪問結果概列如下：

6. A total of 13 349 households were found in the sample of 13 092 occupied quarters. Among those 13 349 households, 10 037 households had been successfully enumerated, constituting an overall response rate of 75%. The enumeration experience of the survey is summarized below :-



估計的可靠性

Reliability of the estimates

7. 主題性住戶統計調查的結果受抽樣誤差和非抽樣誤差的影響。本報告書所載的估計是根據一個特定樣本所得的資料編製。以同樣的抽樣方式，可抽選出許多大小相同的可能樣

7. Results of the THS are subject to sampling error and non-sampling error. The estimates contained in this report were based on information obtained from a particular sample, which was one of a large number of possible

本，而是項統計調查的樣本為眾多樣本的其中之一。由於每次抽選的樣本都會略有不同，因此不同樣本得出的估計亦互有差異。「抽樣誤差」正是計算這些差異的統計量數，可用以量度從一個特定樣本所得的估計，在估算總體數據方面的精確程度。

8. 由於本報告書所載列的估計有抽樣誤差，寫作零的數字，可能是一個小數值的數字，而並非是零。這些估計須謹慎闡釋。

9. 在比較本報告書所載列各種變數的估計的精確程度時，可採用離中系數。離中系數的計算方法，是將標準誤差除以有關估計，再以百分比表示。標準誤差是根據統計原理所訂的公式計算。一般來說，標準誤差與總體內各元素的變異、樣本規模和樣本設計相關。

10. 本報告書所載列的選定變數的估計的離中系數如下：

| 變數 <u>Variable</u> | 估計 <u>Estimate</u> | 離中系數 <u>CV</u> (%) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 在過去十二個月曾使用個人電腦的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 62.9 | 0.3 |
| 在過去十二個月曾使用互聯網服務的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used Internet service in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 60.9 | 0.4 |
| 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用電子商業服務的十五歲及以上人士佔所有十五歲及以上人士的百分比 Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used electronic business services for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 15 and over | 97.4 | 0.1 |

samples that could be selected using the same sample design. By chance, estimates derived from different samples would differ from each other. The 'sampling error' is a measure of these variations and is thus a measure of the precision with which an estimate derived from a particular sample would approximate the population parameter to be measured.

8. It should be noted that since all estimates contained in this report are subject to sampling error, a zero figure may mean a non-zero figure of a small magnitude. These estimates should be interpreted with caution.

9. For comparing the precision of the estimates of various variables in this report, the *coefficient of variation* (CV) can be used. CV is obtained by expressing the *standard error* (SE) as a percentage of the estimate to which it refers. In turn, the SE is computed according to a formula which is established on the basis of statistical theory. Generally speaking, the SE is related to the variability of the elements in the population, the size of the sample and the sample design adopted for the survey.

10. The CV of the estimates of the selected variables presented in this report are given below :

| 變數 <u>Variable</u> | 估計 <u>Estimate</u> | 離中系數 <u>CV</u> (%) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 在過去十二個月曾為個人事務而使用網上政府服務的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had used online Government services for personal matters in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 34.6 | 0.8 |
| 在過去十二個月曾玩電子遊戲的十歲及以上人士佔所有十歲及以上人士的百分比 Percentage of persons aged 10 and over who had played electronic games in the past twelve months among all persons aged 10 and over | 35.1 | 0.7 |

附錄二：曾出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書

Appendix 2 : Previously released Thematic Household Survey Reports

主題性住戶統計調查第一號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣六十元

(統計期間：4/2000-6/2000)

- 有關就業機會的關注事項 – 現職情況
- 有關就業機會的關注事項 – 對事業的冀望
- 對自己創業的冀望
- 曾參加的培訓/再培訓課程
- 計劃參加的培訓/再培訓課程
- 對政府在經濟轉型時期所擔當角色的期望

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 1

Bilingual version, HK\$60

(Survey period: 4/2000-6/2000)

- Concerns on employment opportunities – current situation
- Concerns on employment opportunities – career aspirations
- Aspirations for setting up own business
- Training / retraining courses attended
- Plan for attending training / retraining courses
- Expectations for the role of the Government under the economic transformation

主題性住戶統計調查第二號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣六十六元

(統計期間：1/2000-3/2000)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 對中文輸入法的認識及使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 對「公共服務電子化計劃」的認識
- 對資訊科技發展的意見

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 2

Bilingual version, HK\$66

(Survey period: 1/2000-3/2000)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- Usage of personal computer
- Usage of Internet service
- Knowledge and usage of Chinese input methods
- Usage of electronic business services
- Awareness of Electronic Service Delivery scheme
- Views on the development of information technology

主題性住戶統計調查第三號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣四十四元

(統計期間：9/1999-11/1999)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 牙醫診治情況
- 使用中藥產品和食品情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 3

Bilingual version, HK\$44

(Survey period: 9/1999-11/1999)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalization
- Dental consultation
- The usage of Chinese medical products and food

主題性住戶統計調查第四號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣六十六元

(統計期間：10/1999-1/2000)

- 公眾對樓宇安全檢驗計劃的認識
- 公眾對緊急事故及天災的應變情況
- 公眾對申訴專員公署的認識
- 香港的少數族裔人士的特徵

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 4

Bilingual version, HK\$66

(Survey period: 10/1999-1/2000)

- Public awareness of the Building Safety Inspection Scheme
- The public's responses to emergency incidents and natural disasters
- Public awareness of the Office of The Ombudsman
- The characteristics of the ethnic minorities in Hong Kong

主題性住戶統計調查第五號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十二元

(統計期間：10/2000-11/2000)

- 吸煙情況
- 對《基本法》的認識
- 對聘請家庭傭工的意見
- 購買新鮮食品的情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 5

Bilingual version, HK\$52

(Survey period: 10/2000-11/2000)

- Pattern of cigarette smoking
- Understanding of the Basic Law
- Views on employment of domestic helpers
- Pattern of purchasing fresh food produce

主題性住戶統計調查第六號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十四元

(統計期間：4/2001-6/2001)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 對使用個人電腦及中文輸入法的認識
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 對「公共服務電子化計劃」的認識

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 6

Bilingual version, HK\$54

(Survey period: 4/2001-6/2001)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- Knowledge of using personal computer and Chinese input methods
- Usage of personal computer
- Usage of Internet service
- Usage of electronic business services
- Awareness of Electronic Service Delivery scheme

主題性住戶統計調查第七號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十二元

(統計期間：4/2001-6/2001)

- 在中國內地居住的意向及情況
- 執行支付贍養費命令的情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 7

Bilingual version, HK\$52

(Survey period: 4/2001-6/2001)

- Aspiration and experience of taking up residence in the mainland of China
- Enforcement of order for payment of alimony

主題性住戶統計調查第八號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣四十六元

(統計期間：1/2001-5/2001)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及個人購買醫療保險的情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 8

Bilingual version, HK\$46

(Survey period: 1/2001-5/2001)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalization
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and purchase of medical insurance by individuals

主題性住戶統計調查第九號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣四十元

(統計期間：3/2002-5/2002)

- 在香港以外地方就讀的香港學生
- 對家居廢物分類及回收的認識及參與的情況
- 長者的足部健康情況
- 對保險服務的需求及意見

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 9

Bilingual version, HK\$40

(Survey period: 3/2002-5/2002)

- Hong Kong students studying outside Hong Kong
- Knowledge of and participation in source separation and recycling of domestic wastes
- Foot health of older persons
- Insurance needs and opinions on insurance services

主題性住戶統計調查第十號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十四元

(統計期間：5/2002-7/2002)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 對使用個人電腦及中文輸入法的認識
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 網上政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊保安

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 10

Bilingual version, HK\$54

(Survey period: 5/2002-7/2002)

- Penetration of personal computer and Internet
- Knowledge of using personal computer and Chinese input methods
- Usage of personal computer
- Usage of Internet service
- Usage of electronic business services
- Usage of online Government services
- Information security

主題性住戶統計調查第十一號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣三十六元

(統計期間：8/2001-10/2001)

- 受供養父母的特徵
- 對改善居所的冀望
- 居所按揭利息款項

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 11

Bilingual version, HK\$36

(Survey period: 8/2001-10/2001)

- Characteristics of dependent parents
- Aspiration for improvement in accommodation
- Home mortgage interest payment

主題性住戶統計調查第十二號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣七十五元

(統計期間：5/2002-7/2002)

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 居於院舍人士的健康狀況及其使用醫護服務的情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 12

Bilingual version, HK\$75

(Survey period: 5/2002-7/2002)

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalization
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers / companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Health status of institutional residents and their utilization of medical services

主題性住戶統計調查第十三號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十二元

(統計期間：7/2002-9/2002)

- 有關就業機會的關注事項 – 現職情況
- 有關就業機會的關注事項 – 對事業的冀望
- 對自己創業的冀望
- 在內地進行與工作有關的業務的情況
- 對在內地工作的冀望
- 曾參加的培訓/再培訓課程
- 參加培訓/再培訓課程的計劃

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 13

Bilingual version, HK\$52

(Survey period: 7/2002-9/2002)

- Concerns on employment opportunities – current situation
- Concerns on employment opportunities – career aspiration
- Aspiration for setting up own business
- Engagement in job-related business activities in the Mainland
- Aspiration for working in the Mainland
- Training / retraining courses attended
- Plan for attending training / retraining courses

主題性住戶統計調查第十四號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣六十六元

(統計期間：12/2001-2/2002)

- 運用時間的模式
- 參與無酬活動的情況
- 參與社交活動的情況
- 家務分擔的情況
- 對料理家務者的意見

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 14

Bilingual version, HK\$66

(Survey period: 12/2001-2/2002)

Time use pattern
Pattern of participation in unpaid activities
Pattern of participation in social activities
Sharing of housework
Views on home-makers

主題性住戶統計調查第十五號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣八十一元

(統計期間：5/2003-8/2003)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 對使用個人電腦及中文輸入法的認識
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 網上政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊科技保安

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 15

Bilingual version, HK\$81

(Survey period: 5/2003-8/2003)

Penetration of personal computer and Internet
Knowledge of using personal computer and
Chinese input methods
Usage of personal computer
Usage of Internet service
Usage of electronic business services
Usage of online Government services
Information technology security

主題性住戶統計調查第十六號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十六元

(統計期間：11/2002-2/2003)

- 對《基本法》的認識
- 出外旅遊的情況
- 吸煙情況

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 16

Bilingual version, HK\$56

(Survey period: 11/2002-2/2003)

Understanding of the Basic Law
Pattern of outbound travel
Pattern of smoking

主題性住戶統計調查第十七號報告書

中英文對照版，港幣五十八元

(統計期間：3/2003-5/2003)

- 公眾對香港的電力供應的意見
- 公眾對申訴專員公署的工作的認識及看法
- 內地來港定居三年及以下的人士的需要

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 17

Bilingual version, HK\$58

(Survey period: 3/2003-5/2003)

Public opinions on electricity supply in Hong
Kong
Public awareness of and perception on the work
of the Office of The Ombudsman
Needs of persons from the Mainland having
resided in Hong Kong for 3 years and less

主題性住戶統計調查第十八號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣五十六元
(統計期間：5/2003-8/2003)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 18
Bilingual version, HK\$56
(Survey period: 5/2003-8/2003)

- 在內地居住的情況
- 在內地自置/租用住宅物業的情況
- 到內地居住的意向
- 在內地自置/租用住宅物業的意向

Experience of taking up residence in the Mainland
Pattern of owning / renting residential properties in the Mainland
Aspiration for taking up residence in the Mainland
Aspiration for owning / renting residential properties in the Mainland

主題性住戶統計調查第十九號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣五十元
(統計期間：9/2003-11/2003)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 19
Bilingual version, HK\$50
(Survey period: 9/2003-11/2003)

- 公眾對行人環境的意見
- 公眾對教育改革的意見
- 執行支付贍養費命令的情況

Public views on pedestrian environment
Public views on education reform
Enforcement of order for payment of alimony

主題性住戶統計調查第二十號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣六十八元
(統計期間：6/2004-8/2004)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 20
Bilingual version, HK\$68
(Survey period: 6/2004-8/2004)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 對使用個人電腦及中文輸入法的認識
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 網上政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊科技保安

Penetration of personal computer and Internet
Knowledge of using personal computer and Chinese input methods
Usage of personal computer
Usage of Internet service
Usage of electronic business services
Usage of online Government services
Information technology security

主題性住戶統計調查第二十一號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣六十三元
(統計期間：6/2004-8/2004)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 21
Bilingual version, HK\$63
(Survey period: 6/2004-8/2004)

- 修讀高等教育的情況
- 居於家庭住戶的長者的社會與人口狀況、健康狀況及長期護理的需要
- 居於院舍的長者的社會與人口狀況、健康狀況及長期護理的需要

Pattern of study in higher education
Socio-demographic profile, health status and long-term care needs of older persons residing in domestic households
Socio-demographic profile, health status and long-term care needs of older persons residing in institutions

主題性住戶統計調查第二十二號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣四十一元
(統計期間：11/2004-1/2005)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 22
Bilingual version, HK\$41
(Survey period: 11/2004-1/2005)

- 居住或長期逗留在內地的香港居民的特徵

Characteristics of Hong Kong residents having resided / having stayed substantially in the Mainland

主題性住戶統計調查第二十三號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣九十五元
(統計期間：5/2005-8/2005)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 23
Bilingual version, HK\$95
(Survey period: 5/2005-8/2005)

- 個人電腦及互聯網的普及程度
- 對使用個人電腦及中文輸入法的認識
- 個人電腦的使用情況
- 互聯網服務的使用情況
- 電子商業服務的使用情況
- 電子政府服務的使用情況
- 資訊科技保安
- 玩電子遊戲的情況

Penetration of personal computer and Internet
Knowledge of using personal computer and Chinese input methods
Usage of personal computer
Usage of Internet service
Usage of electronic business services
Usage of electronic Government services
Information technology security
Pattern of playing electronic games

主題性住戶統計調查第二十四號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣四十二元
(統計期間：11/2004-1/2005)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 24
Bilingual version, HK\$42
(Survey period: 11/2004-1/2005)

- 使用非專營巴士服務的情況
- 對《基本法》的認識

Pattern of using non-franchised bus services
Understanding of the Basic Law

主題性住戶統計調查第二十五號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣六十七元
(統計期間：5/2005-7/2005)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 25
Bilingual version, HK\$67
(Survey period: 5/2005-7/2005)

- 在內地居住的情況
- 在內地自置/租用住宅物業的情況
- 到內地居住的意向
- 在內地自置/租用住宅物業的意向

Experience of taking up residence in the Mainland
Pattern of owning / renting residential properties in the Mainland
Aspiration for taking up residence in the Mainland
Aspiration for owning / renting residential properties in the Mainland

主題性住戶統計調查第二十六號報告書
中英文對照版，港幣五十二元
(統計期間：2/2005-5/2005)

Thematic Household Survey Report No. 26
Bilingual version, HK\$52
(Survey period: 2/2005-5/2005)

- 服用健康產品的情況
- 住戶飼養寵物的情況
- 吸煙情況
- 接受脊醫診治的情況

Pattern of using health supplements
Keeping of pets by households
Pattern of smoking
Chiropractor consultation

獲取政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的方法

Means of Obtaining Publications and Other Statistical Products of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在「香港統計數據書店」網站 (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk)免費下載政府統計處的刊物和統計表。

政府統計處刊物的印刷版於統計處的香港統計數據書店 (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk)和政府新聞處的政府書店 (www.isd.gov.hk/chi/bookorder.htm) 網站有售。在網上購買印刷版的統計刊物，可享有原價八五折優惠。統計處的唯一光碟產品也於香港統計數據書店網站有售。

郵購服務

本處大部分的刊物均附有郵購表格，供訂購或按期訂閱刊物的印刷版。請填妥郵購表格，連同所需費用和郵費的支票或匯票寄回辦理。郵購表格亦可在政府統計處網站下載 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/other_services/provision_of_stat/mail_ordering_of_publications/index_tc.jsp)。

銷售中心

市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買刊物的印刷版和唯讀光碟產品，並即時提取。刊物出版組的地址是：

香港灣仔港灣道十二號
灣仔政府大樓十九樓

電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

該組設有一個閱讀區，讓使用者翻閱架上陳列的各類統計處出版的刊物。閱讀區也備有統計處編製的宣傳/教育單張和小冊子，歡迎索閱。

Website

Users can download publications and statistical tables of the Census and Statistics Department free of charge at the “Statistical Bookstore, Hong Kong” (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk).

Print versions of publications of the Census and Statistics Department are available for sale online at the Statistical Bookstore of the Department (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk) and the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.isd.gov.hk/eng/bookorder.htm). Print versions if purchased online are offered a discount, at 85% of their original prices. The Statistical Bookstore also offers for sale CD-ROM products of the Department.

Mail Order Service

A mail order form for ordering or subscribing to print versions of publications is available in most of the Department's publications. Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost and postage. The order form is also available for downloading from the website of the Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/other_services/provision_of_stat/mail_ordering_of_publications/index.jsp).

Sales Centre

Print versions of publications and CD-ROM products are available for purchase and collection on the spot at the Publications Unit of the Census and Statistics Department at the following address :

19/F Wanchai Tower
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.

Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

The Unit also provides a reading area where users may browse through various publications of the Department on display. Publicity/educational leaflets and pamphlets of the Department are also available for collection.



郵購表格 (只適用於印刷版)
主題性住戶統計調查報告書

Mail Order Form (Applicable to print versions only)
Thematic Household Survey Report

致：香港北角英皇道二百五十號
北角城中心五樓
政府統計處社會統計調查組
電話：(852) 2887 5103 圖文傳真：(852) 2508 1501

To: Social Surveys Section
Census and Statistics Department
5/F Fortress Tower,
250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.
Tel.: (852) 2887 5103 Fax: (852) 2508 1501

請在適當空格 (□) 內加上 (√) 號。Please tick (√) the appropriate box (□). (港元 HK\$)

| 刊物名稱 Title of Publication | 每本售價 Price per copy (d) | 每本本地郵費 Local postage (2) & (3) | 每本合計 Total price (a) | 期數 No. of issue (b) | 總計 Total amount (a) x (b) |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 主題性住戶統計調查第二十六號報告書 Thematic Household Survey Report No. 26 (J33790026B0) | 52.0 | 8.2 | 60.2 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 主題性住戶統計調查第二十七號報告書 Thematic Household Survey Report No. 27 (J33790027B0) | 114.0 | 16.4 | 130.4 | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | |
| 合計 Total | | | | | |

本人現付上支票 (編號：_____) 港幣 _____ 元，購買上述刊物。
I enclose a cheque (No. _____) of HK\$ _____ for the payment of the above order.

註：支票應予劃線，並註明支付「香港特別行政區政府」。

Note: Cheque should be crossed and made payable to 'The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region' or 'The Government of the HKSAR'.

訂戶資料 Subscriber's Information

姓名 Name: _____ 機構名稱 Name of organisation: _____
職銜 Title of post: _____ 地址 Address: _____
部門 Department: _____
電話 Tel.: _____
圖文傳真 Fax: _____ 日期 Date: _____

機構主要業務類別 Major line of business of organisation:

- 進口與出口貿易業 Import and export trade 建造業 Construction
 零售貿易業 Retail trade 金融、保險及地產業 Financing, insurance and real estate
 製造業 Manufacturing 商用服務業 Business services
 教育機構 Educational institution 社區、社會及個人服務業 Community, social and personal services
 其他，請註明 Others, please specify _____

讀者類別 (可選多項) Readership (more than one choice allowed):

- 經理 Manager 市場、推廣部人員 Marketing / promotional personnel
 分析員、研究員 Analyst / researcher 教師、大專院校講師 Teaching staff / lecturer
 學生 Student 其他，請註明 Others, please specify _____

訂戶類別 Type of subscriber:

- 機構 Organisation 私人 Individual

你是否願意收到本處其他刊物的推廣資料? Do you want to receive promotional materials of other publications of this department?

- 是 Yes 否 No HKMDS

註：(1) 此為印刷版的售價。在政府統計處的香港統計數據書店網站 (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk) 或政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.isd.gov.hk/chi/bookorder.htm) 購買印刷版，可享有原價八五折優惠。

This refers to the price of the print version of the publication. Print version if purchased online at the Statistical Bookstore of the Census and Statistics Department (www.statisticalbookstore.gov.hk) or the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.isd.gov.hk/eng/bookorder.htm) are offered a discount, at 85% of their original prices.

(2) 外地的訂戶暫時無須付上支票，所需郵費將於收到訂購表格後另行通知。
For mailings to addresses outside Hong Kong, please do not send in a cheque now. The required postage will be advised upon receipt of order.

(3) 訂購超過一本相同名稱及期號的刊物，請向政府新聞處查詢所需的本地郵費 (電話：(852) 2842 8844 或 (852) 2842 8845，圖文傳真：(852) 2598 7482)。

For subscription to multiple copies per issue with the same title, please consult the Information Services Department about the required local postage. (Tel.: (852) 2842 8844 or (852) 2842 8845, Fax: (852) 2598 7482).

你在表格上所提供的資料，只會用作辦理書刊訂購事宜，不會向任何和訂購無關的人士透露。如欲查看或更改所填報的資料，請與政府統計處的資料管理人員聯絡。地址：香港灣仔港灣道十二號灣仔政府大樓二十一樓。

The information provided herein will only be used for processing your order of publications and will not be disclosed to parties which are not involved in the subscription of these publications. You may seek access to or correction of the information by addressing your request to the Data Controlling Officer, Census and Statistics Department, 21/F Wanchai Tower, 12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.